Consolidated Financial Statements As at and For the Year Ended 31 December 2017 Together With Independent Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements

12 March 2018 This report includes 5 pages of independent auditors' report and 96 pages of consolidated financial statements together with explanatory notes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	1
Consolidated Income Statement	2
Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	3
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	4
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	5
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	6-96

Page



KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. İş Kuleleri Kule 3 Kat:2-9 Levent 34330 İstanbul Tel +90 212 316 6000 Fax +90 212 316 6060 www.kpmg.com.tr

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi and its subsidiaries ("the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2017, consolidated income statement, consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2017, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Turkey and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
Impairment of loans and advances and factoring receivables As at 31 December 2017, loans and advances and factoring receivables of the subsidiaries, GSD Bank A.Ş. and GSD Factoring A.Ş., respectively, comprise of 34% of the Group's total assets. The Group's assessment of impairment of loans and advances and factoring receivables is basically based on the objective criteria and subjective criteria which requires management judgment. There is a potential risk that impaired loans and advances and factoring receivables and provisions for impairment cannot be detected due to judgment. Accounting policies and accounting estimates related to impairment of loans and advances and factoring receivables are presented in Note 2 and Note 40.	



The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	We performed the following procedures in relation to the impairment of ships:
As at 31 December 2017, significant estimates and assumptions used in the impairment provision of ships of the subsidiary GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul inşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş, which are presented in the tangible assets of the Group.	 Evaluation of the valuation model prepared by the management Evaluation of discount rate and income and expense expectations used in the valuation model Testing the consistency,
The Management has taken the higher value of use determined through fair value whose sales expenses are deducted as amount recoverable and discounted cash flow methods in the impairment calculation made taking each of the dry cargo ships into account as basis for cash generating units.	appropriateness and mathematical accuracy of estimates and assumptions used in the discounted cash flow calculations used by management to determine recoverable amount.
Ships valuation is assessed as a key audit matter since the ships comprise significant part of the Company's total assets and the valuation methods applied include significant estimates and assumptions.	
The accounting policies and significant estimates and assumptions used in the determination of impairment of ships are presented in Note 2 and Note 14.	

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.



Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

• Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

• Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

• We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

• We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. A member firm of KPMG International Cooperative

hall

Orhan Akova Partner

12 March 2018 Istanbul, Turkey

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2017

(Currency: Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

Cash and balances with the Central Bank 5 5.471 6.308 Deposits with other banks and financial institutions 5 111.848 8.233 Reserve deposits at the Central Bank 5 9.872 12.001 Available-for sale investment securities 6 499.976 478.17 Derivative assets held for trading 28 - 69.07 Const and advances to customers, net 8 193.666 280.233 France lease receivables, net 16 2.600 3.510 Trade receivables, net 16 2.600 3.510 Trade receivables, net 13 370.206 352.11 Trade receivables, net 13 370.206 352.11 Trade receivables, net 13 370.206 352.11 Itanagible assets 14 2.61 2.57 Prepaid expenses 14 2.61 2.57 Prepaid expenses 14 2.61 2.57 Prepaid income tax 2.7 2.00 1.45 Derotait sestes 19 1		Notes	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Deposits with other banks and financial institutions 5 111.348 82.333 Reserve deposits at the Central Blank 5 9.372 12.400 Available-for-sale investment securities 6 499.976 478.177 663 Derivative assets held for trading 28 9 7 663 Derivative assets held for trading 28 9 169.191 345.586 280.233 Finance lease receivables, net 10 345.586 280.233 11.33 3.022 Other receivables, net 16 2.600 3.511 3.022 Prepaid expenses 18 1.240 973 326 Prepaid expenses 14 3070.206 352.11 11.600 351.12 326 Prepaid expenses 14 261 2.57 2.240 1.460 257 Prepaid expenses 19 1.33 3.022 607.54 2.001 1.55.620 1.602.597 1.453.703 Liabilities 27 2.00 6.675.4 2.001 1.602.597 1.453.703 Liabilities held for trading 21 51.5620	Assets			
Reserve deposits at the Central Bank 5 9,872 12,601 Variable/for sate investment securities 7 377 663 Derivative assets held for trading 28 - 503 Loans and advances to customers, net 8 193,667 169,719 Factoring receivables, net 9 21 166 Trade receivables, net 16 2,600 3,511 Increative sets receivables, net 16 2,600 3,511 Increative sets receivables, net 16 2,600 3,511 Increative sets 17 970 920 Prepaid expenses 18 1,240 978 Assets held for sale from continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Intangitie assets 14 261 257 Depart and equipment 13 370,026 352,121 Intangitie assets 19 1,393 1,000 Other assets 19 1,393 1,000 Cold assets 19 1,812 983 Liabilities 20 60,754 20,011	Cash and balances with the Central Bank	5	5,471	6,308
Reserve deposits at the Central Bank 5 9,872 12,601 Variable/for sate investment securities 7 377 663 Derivative assets held for trading 28 - 503 Loans and advances to customers, net 8 193,667 169,719 Factoring receivables, net 9 21 166 Trade receivables, net 16 2,600 3,511 Increative sets receivables, net 16 2,600 3,511 Increative sets receivables, net 16 2,600 3,511 Increative sets 17 970 920 Prepaid expenses 18 1,240 978 Assets held for sale from continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Intangitie assets 14 261 257 Depart and equipment 13 370,026 352,121 Intangitie assets 19 1,393 1,000 Other assets 19 1,393 1,000 Cold assets 19 1,812 983 Liabilities 20 60,754 20,011	Deposits with other banks and financial institutions	5	111,848	82,838
Unquote quity instruments 7 77 663 Derivative assess held for trading 28 - 503 Lans and advances to customers, net 8 193,667 169,719 Finance lesser exciss held for trading 9 21 166 Trade receivables, net 9 21 166 Other receivables, net 16 2.600 3.510 Other receivables, net 16 2.600 3.510 Other receivables, net 16 2.600 3.510 Other receivables, net 13 370,206 352,112 Intage lesser sequipment 14 261 25	Reserve deposits at the Central Bank	5	9,872	12,601
Derivative assets held for trading 28 - 500 Lans and advances to customers, net 8 193,667 169,719 Factoring receivables, net 9 21 166 Prinance lease receivables, net 16 2,000 3,510 Other receivables, net 16 2,000 3,510 Inventories 17 970 920 Prepaid expenses 18 1,240 978 Assets held for continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Propery and equipment 13 370,206 352,111 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 2,240 1,402 Deferred tax assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 10 1,812 943 Liabilities 20 645,292 444,632 Funds borrowed 21 515,620 490,575 Other money market deposits 20 645,292 444,632 Derivative liabilities fiel	Available-for-sale investment securities	6	499,976	478,174
Lans and advances to customer, net 8 193,667 169,719 Featoring receivables, net 10 345,586 280,230 Finance less receivables, net 9 21 168 Trade receivables, net 15 3,133 3,022 Differ receivables, net 16 2,090 3,510 Inventories 17 970 926 Prepaid expenses 18 1,240 978 Assets held for sale from continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Properity and equipment 13 370,206 352,112 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 2.00 - Deferred tax assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 16 1,602,597 1,453,703 Liabilities 10 1,812 98 Fracting payables 10 1,812 98 Fracting payables 10 1,812 98 Equipity 27	Unquoted equity instruments	7	377	663
Factoring receivables, net 10 345.886 280.230 Trade receivables, net 15 3.133 3.022 Trade receivables, net 16 2.690 3.510 Trade receivables, net 17 970 926 Prepaid expenses 18 1.240 978 Assets held for continuing operations 11 53.626 59.281 Propaid income tax 27 2.240 1.405 Other assets 19 1.393 1.008 Total assets 19 1.393 1.008 Indisborrowed 21 515.620 490.575 Other money market deposits 20 60.754 2.001 Borrowerd funds 20 45.292 4.463 Factoring payables 10 1.812 988 Derivative liabilities ming from finance leases<	Derivative assets held for trading	28	-	503
Finance Ciase receivables, net 9 21 168 Trade receivables, net 15 3,133 302 Other receivables, net 16 2,690 3,510 Inventories 17 970 926 Prepaid expenses 18 1,240 978 Assets held for sale from continuing operations 11 35,626 59,281 Property and equipment 13 370,206 352,112 Intangible assets 14 2.61 257 Prepaid income tax 27 2.240 1.405 Other assets 19 1,393 1.008 Total assets 16 2.197 1,453,703 Liabilities 10 1,812 983 Factoring payables 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring market deposits	Loans and advances to customers, net	8	193,667	169,719
Trade receivables, net 15 3.133 3.022 Other receivables, net 16 2.690 3.510 inventories 17 970 926 Prepaid expenses 18 1.240 978 Assets helf for sale from continuing operations 11 53.626 59.281 Property and equipment 13 370.206 352.112 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 2.00 Other assets 19 1.393 1.008 Total assets 10 1.5620 490.575 Other assets 20 60.754 20.011 Borrowed 21 515.620 490.575 Other money market deposits 20 60.754 20.011 Borrowers funds 20 45.292 42.463 Eatoring payables 10 1.812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 9.4 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 23 795 5.65 Other payables 16 <td< td=""><td>Factoring receivables, net</td><td>10</td><td>345,586</td><td>280,230</td></td<>	Factoring receivables, net	10	345,586	280,230
Other receivables, net 16 2,600 3,510 Inventories 17 970 926 Prepaid expenses 18 1,240 978 Assets held for sale from continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Property and equipment 13 370,206 352,112 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 20 - Deferred tax assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 16 515,620 490,575 Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities aning from finance leases 9 9 427 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 133 Trade payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liabilities 27 1,3750 7,700 Deferred tax liabilities 27 </td <td>Finance lease receivables, net</td> <td></td> <td>21</td> <td>168</td>	Finance lease receivables, net		21	168
Investories 17 970 926 Prepaid expenses 18 1.240 978 Assets helf for sale from continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Property and equipment 13 370,206 352,112 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 2.00 Deferred tax assets 19 1,393 1,008 Other assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowerd 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 16 3,786 5,122 Other payables 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred tax liabilities 27 1,797 6,879 Defered income 24 892 989	Trade receivables, net		3,133	3,022
Prepaid expenses 18 1.240 978 Assets held for sale from continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 20 - Deferred tax assets 27 2,240 1.405 Other assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 10 1,453,703 490,575 Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,017 Derivative liabilities infight from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 133 Derivative liabilities 16 3,786 5,122 Outer payables 16 3,786 5,122 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Outer payables 16 3,786 5,122 Outer datashibilities 27 <td< td=""><td>Other receivables, net</td><td>16</td><td>2,690</td><td>3,510</td></td<>	Other receivables, net	16	2,690	3,510
Assets held for sale from continuing operations 11 53,626 59,281 Property and equipment 13 370,206 352,112 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 2,00	Inventories		970	926
Property and equipment 13 370.206 352.112 Intangible assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 20	Prepaid expenses	18	· · · · · ·	978
Intransfile assets 14 261 257 Prepaid income tax 27 20 Deferred tax assets 27 2,240 1,405 Other assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 10 1,453,703 1,453,703 Liabilities 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers' funds 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers' funds 20 42,463 20 Eatoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Drivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 16 3,786 5,122 Other mayables 26 375 565 Other mayables 16 3,786 5,122 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred income	Assets held for sale from continuing operations	11	53,626	59,281
Prepaid income tax 27 20 Deferred tax assets 27 2,240 1,405 Other assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 1,602,597 1,453,703 Liabilities 515,620 490,575 Funds borrowed 21 515,620 490,575 Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers' funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 133 Trade payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,977 6,879 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred income 24 892 988 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred income 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 535,986 Stare capital 53	Property and equipment	13	370,206	352,112
Deferred tax assets 27 2,240 1,405 Other assets 19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 1,602,597 1,453,703 Liabilities 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowed 21 515,620 490,575 Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers' funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 16 3,786 5,122 Other payables 16 3,786 5,125 Deferred tax liabilities 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred tax liabilities 27 1,3750 7,700 Other liabilities 27 1,3750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 27 1,3750 7,700 Other payables 10 111 11	Intangible assets	14	261	257
19 1,393 1,008 Total assets 1,602,597 1,453,703 Liabilities 21 515,620 490,575 Funds borrowed 21 515,620 490,575 Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers' funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Derivative liabilities insig from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 133 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Other payables 23 795 565 Other payables 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred income 24 892 988 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred income 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 50 535,986 535,986 535,986 535,986 <td>Prepaid income tax</td> <td>27</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td>	Prepaid income tax	27	20	-
Total assets 1.602,597 1.453,703 Liabilities Funds borrowed 21 515,620 490,575 Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers' funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 133 Trade payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total Hiabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 30 535,986 535,986 Share capital 705 - - - Treasury shares (91,018)	Deferred tax assets	27	2,240	1,405
Liabilities Funds borrowed 21 515.620 490.575 Other money market deposits 20 60.754 200.011 Borrowers' funds 20 45.292 42.463 Borrowers' funds 20 45.292 42.463 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1.569 132 Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3.786 5.122 Current tax liability 27 1.797 6.879 Deferred income 24 892 988 Provisions 25 4.944 4.340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13.750 7.700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 30 30 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 54,945 Changes in non-controlling interests without los	Other assets	19	1,393	1,008
Liabilities Funds borrowed 21 515.620 490.575 Other money market deposits 20 60.754 200.011 Borrowers' funds 20 45.292 42.463 Borrowers' funds 20 45.292 42.463 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1.569 132 Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3.786 5.122 Current tax liability 27 1.797 6.879 Deferred income 24 892 988 Provisions 25 4.944 4.340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13.750 7.700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 30 30 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 54,945 Changes in non-controlling interests without los	Total assets		1,602,597	1,453,703
Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 535,986 535,986 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 54 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 54 <td>Liabilities</td> <td></td> <td>i</td> <td>i</td>	Liabilities		i	i
Other money market deposits 20 60,754 20,011 Borrowers funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 535,986 535,986 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 54 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 54 <td></td> <td>21</td> <td>515 (00)</td> <td>400 575</td>		21	515 (00)	400 575
Borrowers' funds 20 45,292 42,463 Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 30 30 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) - Share premium 4,945 4,945 4,945 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - -)
Factoring payables 10 1,812 983 Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 988 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 535,986 535,986 535,986 Freasury shares (91,018) (90,420) Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) (66) (375) Fair value reserve 22,361 9,769 Translation reserve 69,468 54,988				
Liabilities arising from finance leases 9 94 279 Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 23 795 556 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 535,986 535,986 Share capital 535,986 535,986 (375) Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) - Share premium 4,945 4,945 4,945 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) (66) (375) Fair value reserve 69,468 54,988				
Derivative liabilities held for trading 28 1,569 132 Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 30 Share capital 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) Share capital 535,986 535,986 Trasulation reserve 69,468 54,988 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Fair value reserve 69,468 54,988 Retained carnings 333,029 242,353 Net profit for the period 56,776 91,051 Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent 930,716 848,297			,	
Trade payables 23 795 565 Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 535,986 535,986 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 90 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) 535,986 535,986 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Fair value reserve 69,468 54,988 54,988 Retained earnings 333,029 242,353 9766 9333,029 242,353 Net profit for the period <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		
Other payables 16 3,786 5,122 Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 Share capital 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) Share capital 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) Share premium 4,945 4,945 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Fair value reserve 22,361 9,769 Fair value reserve 22,361 9,769 Franslation reserve 69,468 54,988 Retained earnings 333,029 242,353 Net profit for the period 56,776			,	
Current tax liability 27 1,797 6,879 Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,750 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (766) (375) Fair value reserve 22,361 9,769 Fair value reserve 22,361 9,769 Translation reserve 69,468 54,988 Retained earnings 333,029 242,353 Net profit for the period 56,776 91,051 Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent 930,716 848,297 Non-controlling interests 20,766 25,357 Total equity 951,482<				
Deferred income 24 892 989 Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 535,986 535,986 Share capital 535,986 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) Share premium 4,945 4,945 Charges in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) (666) (375) Fair value reserve 22,361 9,766 Translation reserve 69,468 54,988 Retained earnings 333,029 242,353 Net profit for the period 56,776 91,051 Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent 930,716 848,297 Non-controlling interests 20,766 25,357 Total equity 951,482 873,654<			· · · · · ·	,
Provisions 25 4,944 4,340 Deferred tax liabilities 27 13,750 7,700 Other liabilities 26 10 11 Total liabilities 651,115 580,049 Equity 30 Share capital 535,986 535,986 Treasury shares (91,018) (90,420) Share premium 4,945 4,945 Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control (765) - Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) (66) (375) Fair value reserve 22,361 9,769 Trasulation reserve 69,468 54,988 Retained earnings 333,029 242,353 Net profit for the period 56,776 91,051 Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent 930,716 848,297 Non-controlling interests 20,766 25,357 Total equity 951,482 873,654				
Deferred tax liabilities2713,7507,700Other liabilities261011Total liabilities651,115580,049Equity3030Share capital535,986535,986Treasury shares(91,018)(90,420)Share premium4,9454,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654				
Other liabilities261011Total liabilities651,115580,049Equity30Share capital535,986535,986Treasury shares(91,018)(90,420)Share premium4,9454,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)-Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests49,1482873,654				
Total liabilities651,115580,049Equity30Share capital535,986535,986Treasury shares(91,018)(90,420)Share premium4,9454,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654				
Equity30Share capital535,986Treasury shares(91,018)Share premium4,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)Fair value reserve22,361Prince69,468Stages333,029Prince333,029Prince56,776Share premium930,716Stages20,766Prince25,357Total equity951,482Stages873,654	Other liabilities	26	10	11
Share capital535,986535,986Treasury shares(91,018)(90,420)Share premium4,9454,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)-Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654	Total liabilities		651,115	580,049
Treasury shares(91,018)(90,420)Share premium4,9454,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Total equity951,482873,654	Equity	30		
Treasury shares(91,018)(90,420)Share premium4,9454,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Total equity951,482873,654	Share capital		535,986	535,986
Share premium4,9454,945Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654	1			(90,420)
Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control(765)Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654				4,945
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)(66)(375)Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654				-
Fair value reserve22,3619,769Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654			· · ·	(375)
Translation reserve69,46854,988Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654	Fair value reserve			9,769
Retained earnings333,029242,353Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654	Translation reserve			
Net profit for the period56,77691,051Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent930,716848,297Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654	Retained earnings			242,353
Non-controlling interests20,76625,357Total equity951,482873,654	Net profit for the period			91,051
Total equity 951,482 873,654	Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent		930,716	848,297
	Non-controlling interests		20,766	25,357
Total liabilities and equity 1.602.597 1.453.703	Total equity		951,482	873,654
	Total liabilities and equity		1,602,597	1,453,703

Consolidated Income Statement

For the Year Ended 31 December 2017

(Currency: Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

CONTINUING OPERATIONS	Notes	01.01.2017 31.12.2017	01.01.2016 31.12.2016
Holding activities income	34	-	3
Holding activities expense (-)	34	-	-
Gross profit/(loss) from holding activities		-	3
Marine sector income	34	59,424	33,068
Marine sector expense (-)	34	(51,973)	(40,798)
Gross profit/(loss) from marine sector operations		7,451	(7,730)
Gross profit/(loss) from commercial sector operations		7,451	(7,727)
Interest income	34	96,054	78,610
Service income	34	9,580	7,777
Revenue from financial sector operations		105,634	86,387
Interest expense (-)	34	(35,427)	(29,912)
Service expense (-)	34	(934)	(404)
Cost of financial sector operations (-)		(36,361)	(30,316)
Provision income/(expense) arising from financial sector operations, net	34	1,194	722
Foreign exchange gain/(loss), net		(780)	(10,138)
Trading income, net		-	-
Other financial sector operations income/(expense), net	34	436	(17)
Gross profit/(loss) from financial sector operations		70,123	46,638
GROSS PROFIT/(LOSS)		77,574	38,911
Administrative expenses (-)	35	(31,732)	(35,727)
Other income from operating activities	36	17,928	59,821
Other expense from operating activities (-)	36	(10,487)	(24,636)
OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS)	20	53,283	38,369
Income from investment activities	37	33,159	87,814
Expense from investment activities (-)	37	(386)	(623)
OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE FINANCING EXPENSES	57	86,056	125,560
		80,050	125,500
Financing income	20	(10.520)	-
Financing expenses (-)	38	(19,529)	(25,660)
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS		66,527	99,900
Tax income/(expense) from continuing operations		(11,487)	(14,248)
Current tax income/(expense)	27	(9,781)	(9,759)
Deferred tax income/(expense)	27	(1,706)	(4,489)
NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS		55,040	85,652
Discontinued operations	11		
Profit/(loss) before tax from discontinued operations	11	-	-
Tax income/(expense) from discontinued operations	11	-	-
Current tax income/(expense)	11	-	-
Deferred tax income/(expense)	11	-	-
Gain or loss relating to the discontinuance, net	11	-	(409)
Gain or loss relating to the discontinuance	11	-	-
Cost to sell the discontinued operations	11	-	(430)
Tax expense relating to the discontinuance	11	-	21
NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	11	-	(409)
NET PROFIT/(LOSS)		55,040	85,243
		55,070	00,443
Net profit/(loss) (continuing and discontinued operations) attributable to:			
Non-controlling interest	30	(1,736)	(5,808)
Equity holders of the company	39	56,776	91,051
Net profit/(loss) (continuing operations) attributable to:			
Non-controlling interest	30	(1,736)	(5,808)
Equity holders of the company	39	56,776	91,460
Net profit/(loss) (discontinued operations) attributable to:			,
Non-controlling interest		-	-
Equity holders of the company	39	_	(409)
Earnings per share (in full TL per share with a nominal value of full TL 1)			(10))
Earnings per share (in run rus per share with a nonliniar value of run rus r)	39	0.156	0.221
Earnings per share from discontinued operations	39	0.150	(0.001)
Examines per share from discontinued operations	57	0.000	(0.001)

Consolidated Statement Of Profit Or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended 31 December 2017

(Currency: Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	01.01.2017 31.12.2017	01.01.2016 31.12.2016
NET PERIOD PROFIT / (LOSS)		55,040	85,243
Other comprehensive income which will be not reclassified in profit or loss		(77)	(408)
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset)	31	(77)	(408)
Other comprehensive income which will be reclassified in profit or loss		26,063	36,044
Change in currency translation differences	31	13,471	30,389
Profit/(loss) arising from remeasuring and/or reclassifying available for sale financial assets	31	12,592	5,655
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (AFTER TAX)		25,986	35,636
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		81,026	120,879
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Non-controlling interest		265	412
Equity holders of the company	31	80,761	120,467

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year Ended 31 December 2017

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

							Other accu comprehensive expense which reclassified in	e income and 1 will be not	Other accun comprehensive i expense whic reclassified in p	ncome and h will be	Accumulated profits			
	Notes	Share capital	Inflation adjustment to share capital	Treasury shares	Share premium	Changes in non- controlling interest reserve	Revaluation and remeasurem ent gain/loss	Translation reserve	Remeasurement and reclassification gain/loss	Other gain/loss	Retained earnings	Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent	Non- controlling interest	Total equity
At 1 January 2016	30	250,000	85,986	(27,868)	2,014	(34)	2	30,852	4,114	-	461,784	806,850	24,558	831,408
Transfers		-	-	(34,601)	-	34	(2)	-	-	-	34,569	-	-	-
Transfer to retained earnings		-	-	-	-	34	(2)	-	-	-	(32)	-	-	-
Transfer to legal reserves		-	-	(34,601)	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,601	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income		-	-	-	-	-	(375)	24,136	5,655	-	91,051	120,467	412	120,879
Net profit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,051	91,051	(5,808)	85,243
Other comprehensive income		-	-	-	-	-	(375)	24,136	5,655	-	-	29,416	6,220	35,636
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners recognized in equity		200,000	-	(27,951)	2,931	-	-	-	-	-	(254,000)	(79,020)	387	(78,633)
Share capital increase		200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200,000)	-	-	-
Share capital increase by bonus issue		200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(200,000)	-	-	-
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(54,000)	(54,000)	-	(54,000)
Cash dividend distributed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(54,000)	(54,000)	-	(54,000)
Increase/decrease arising from treasury share transactions		-	-	(27,951)	2,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25,020)	387	(24,633)
At 31 December 2016		450,000	85,986	(90,420)	4,945	-	(375)	54,988	9,769	-	333,404	848,297	25,357	873,654
At 1 January 2017	30	450,000	85,986	(90,420)	4,945	-	(375)	54,988	9,769	-	333,404	848,297	25,357	873,654
Transfers			-	2.601	-		375				(375)	2,601		2,601
Transfer to retained earnings			-	2,601	-		375		-	-	(375)	2,601	-	2,601
Total comprehensive income		-	-	2,001	-		(66)	11,459	12,592	-	56,776	80,761	265	81,026
Net profit		-	-		-		-	,	,	-	56,776	56,776	(1,736)	55,040
Other comprehensive income		-	-	-	-	-	(66)	11,459	12,592	-	-	23,985	2,001	25,986
1														,
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners recognized in equity		-	-	(3,199)	-	(765)	-	3,021	-	-	-	(943)	(4,856)	(5,799)
Share Capital Increase		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share capital increase by bonus issue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash dividend distributed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/decrease arising from treasury share transactions		-	-	(3,199)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,199)	-	(3,199)
Increase/decrease arising from changes without resulting loss of control in shareholding ratios of subsidiaries			_	-	-	(765)	-	3,021	-	-	_	2,256	(4,856)	(2,600)
Change in shareholding percentage arising from merger of subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	(765)	-	3,021	-	-	-	2,256	(4,856)	(2,600)
At 31 December 2017		450.000	85,986	(91.018)	4.945	(765)	- (66)	69,468	22.361	-	389.805	930.716	20.766	951,482

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows** For the Year Ended 31 December 2017 (Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

harmer from holding activities Speress from holding activities Speress form holding activities Specifies Spe		Notes	01.01.2017- 31.12.2017	01.01.2016- 31.12.2016
Main sector accord 99,24 33.0 Maine sector activities 03,702 77.6 Marine sector activities 03,702 77.6 Can decive from financial sector activities 03,901 07.0 Can decive from contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 03,901 07.0 Can decive from contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 05.6 02.0 Can hyperstor for during contracting or trading or trading purposes 01.0 01.0 Can hyperstor for during contracting or trading or trading purposes 01.0 01.0 Can hyperstor for during contracting or trading purposes 01.0 01.0 Can hyperstor for during contraling activities 819 9 Can hyperstor for during contraling activities 819 9 Can hyperstor for during contraling activities 0.2 0.2 Net can hyperstore for during contraling activities 0.2 0.2 Net can hyperstore for during contraling activities 0.2 0.2 Net can hyperstore for during activities for during operations 0.2 0.2 Change in server depoints of contraling activities form continuing operations 0.2 0.2 Change in server depoints of contraling activities form continuing operations 0.2 0.2 Change in factor during activities form continuing operat	Cash flows from operating activities of continuing operations Income from holding activities		-	3
Main sector expones (34,00) (22,7) Interest neuroid from francial sector activities (35,00) 77.6 Interest neuroid from francial sector activities (35,00) 71.7 Can brown from francial sector activities (35,00) 71.7 Can brown from francial sector activities (36,00) (31,00) Can brown from francial sector activities (36,00) (36,00) Can brown from francial sector activities (16,044) (22,9) Can brown from other operating activities apart from francial sector activities (16,044) (22,9) Can brown from other operating activities apart from francial sector activities (20,07) (21,10) Not can brown from other operating activities hefore changes in operating assets and liabilities from 56,771 31,4 Vice can brown for the operating activities hefore changes in operating assets and liabilities from the operating activities hefore changes in operating assets and liabilities from the operating activities hefore changes in operating assets and liabilities from the operating activities hefore changes in operating assets and liabilities from the operating activities hefore changes in operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from the operating activities from			-	-
Interest excited from frame lasteria activities 99,702 77.6 Service income from frame lasteria activities 9,530 7.7 Service income from frame lasteria activities 9,530 7.7 Cale provise for contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 16,565 32.6 Cale provises for contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 16,565 32.6 Cale provises for contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 16,565 32.6 Cale provises for contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 16,365 32.6 Cale provises for contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 16,365 32.6 Cale provises for contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 2,007 31.4 Vie cash provided to rooperating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from 2,007 31.4 Rest cash privide by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from discontinue operations 2,128 11.6 Change in nonstrain disconter activities 2,207 31.4 33.1 Change in nonstrain disconter activities 2,208 32.0 11.7 31.4 Contread in in anonic asset and activities before changes in operati			· · · · ·	33,068
Interest paid for financial sector activities (35.6.06) (35.1) Service foror financial sector activities (37.7) Cont of service for financial sector activities (37.7) Cont presents of onder operating activities appet from financial sector activities (37.7) Contexpersents on operating activities appet from financial sector activities (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent present (37.7) Contexpersent (37.7) Con				(22,742) 77.607
Service income from financial sector activities 9,80 17,7 Gio Gio service for francial sector activities 9,80 17,7 Gio Gio service for francial sector activities 9,81 0,9 Gio Cale properties from contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 16,563 22,2 Cach purposes for experime for derivative contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 16,563 22,2 Cach purposes for experime sector derivative contracts held for dealing or trading purposes 2,16,640 22,2 Cach purposes in experiments activities apart from financial sector activities 2,207 2,7 Gio and purpose for experime activities held for eclanges in operating assets and liabilities from 2,27 (0,220) (7,11 Wei cach purpose) for activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from 3,56,771 31,4 Wei cach purposite of the yoperating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from 4,56,771 31,4 Wei cach purposite of the yoperations 2,178 (1,15, Change in inserve deposits a Central Bask 2,258 (1,15, Change in inserve deposits a Central Bask 2,258 (1,15, Change in inserve deposits a Central Bask 2,258 (1,15, Change in inserve deposits a Central Bask 2,258 (1,15, Change in inserve deposits a Central Bask 2,258 (1,15, Change in inserve deposits a Central Bask 2,258 (2,2) Change in physice and inserve the second 1,17 (6,3) (2,2) (2,3			· · · · ·	(33,116)
Cach all activities of manical sector activities and purposes				7,777
Cach accession from contracts held for dailing or trading purposes				(404)
Cach gregers from contracts held for dealing or rading purposes 15.565 (22.6 Cach pregnets for derivative contracts held for dealing or rading purposes (16.046) (23.9 Cach premets for derivative contracts held for dealing or rading purposes (20.169) (23.0 Cach premets for derivative contracts held for dealing or rading purposes (20.169) (23.0 Cach premets for derivative contracts held for dealing or rading purposes (20.169) (23.0 Cach premets to remet proves and other particles (20.057) (23.0 Finester received form operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from continuing operations (27.77) (23.1 Hence in taxes paid (25.977) (23.1 Hence in taxes to content (21.488) (25.272) (23.2 Cange in obstant datawase to catavase to catavase (25.971) (23.2 Cange in in particle activates (25.973) (23.2 Cange in intervision particle activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971) (23.2 Cange in intervision activates (25.971)			(554)	306
Cach icejus from derivative contracts held for dating purposes 16,566 32,6 Cach payments for equating activities held for dating or trading purposes (16,146) (32,52 Cach payments for equating activities 819 9 Cach payments for equating activities 1080 (2,15) Cach payments for equating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from the parties activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from the parties activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from the parties of the parties activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from the parties activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from the parties of the			-	-
Cach appendents to carbonize held for dataling or trading purposes (helds) (23.98 Cab necreative from other operating activities apart from financial sector activities (1998) (24.8 Cab necreived from operating activities apart from financial sector activities (2998) (21.8 Interest received from operating activities of continuing operating assets and liabilities from (20.29) (27.1) Net cab provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from (20.29) (21.1) Net cab provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from (20.29) (21.1) Net cab provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from (20.28) (21.88) (22.84) (21.88) (22.84) (22.8			16,566	32,694
Cach piperinets to employees and other parties(3.0.109)(3.4.2)Cach necrived from operating activities spar from financial sector activities2.1008(2.1.1)Interest necked for other operating activities spar from financial sector activities2.1008(2.1.1)Interest necked for other operating activities is part from financial sector activities2.1008(2.1.1)Interest necked for other operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from56,77131.4Net cosh provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from56,77131.4Net cosh provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from56,77131.4Net cosh provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from2.1,758(11.5)Change in instand advances to controls(2.1,483)76.476.4Change in floatoring receivables(11.7)63776.4Change in floatoring receivables(2.1,483)76.476.4Change in floatoring receivables(3.7)77.572.7Change in floatoring payables(3.8)2.8952.29Change in indivities arising from finance leases(8.85)(2.2)Change in indivities from discontinued operationsProceeds from adae or operating activities from discontinued operationsProceeds from adae or operating activities from discontinued operationsProceeds from adae or operating activities from discontinued operations <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td>(23,953)</td>			· · ·	(23,953)
Cash necked from orderi operating activities of continuing operating activities apart from financial sector activities 27 (0.230) (7.11				(34,205)
Interest received from operating activities part from financial sector activities and liabilities 70 (27 (9.29) (7.1) Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from continuing operations (2.178) (2.188)			819	914
Income taxes paid 27 (9.250) (7.12 Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from 56,771 3.1.4 Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from 56,771 3.1.4 Change in nearce depoints a Camila bank. 2.1788 (7.11.5%) Change in factoring receivables. (21.4%) 76.6 Change in ophores. 40.7.33 12.5 62.7 Change in ophores. 40.7.33 12.5 62.7 Change in observed beto ronsey market transactions. 40.7.3 12.5 62.7 Change in observed beto more market transactions. 40.7.43 12.5 62.7 Change in observed beto more market transactions. 40.7.43 12.5 62.7 Change in observed by operating activities from ontinuing operations. 8.8.90 61.1 6. Change in ophysical activities from discontinued operations. 10.24 18.4.4 Proceeds from disposit of activitis activities from discontinued operations. 1	Cash paid for other operating activities		(198)	(2,184)
Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from solutioning operations 56.771 3.1.4 Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from discontinued operations Change in nestree deposts at Central Bank 2.758 (11.5 Change in nestree deposts and Liabilities of continuing operations (21.483) 76.4. Change in factoring receivables (21.243) 76.4 Change in factoring receivables (22.44) Change in factoring receivables (22.44) Change in factoring receivables (22.44) Change in factoring receivables (22.44) Change in factoring receivables (22.44) Change in factoring receivables (21.53) (22.44) Change in factoring receivables (21.53) (22.44) Change in factoring assists from finance leases (21.53) (22.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (21.483) (22.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (21.483) (22.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (21.483) (22.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (24.48) (27.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (24.48) (27.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (24.48) (27.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (24.48) (27.44) Change in factoring payables due to money market transactions (24.48) (27.44) Change in factoring payables due to demonstraing operations (25.44) Change in factoring payables due to demonstraing operations (25.44) Change in factoring payables due to demonstraing operations (25.44) Change in demonstraing activities from continuing operations (25.44) Change in demonstraing activities of continuing operations (25.44) Change in the state (26.44) (27.44) Change in factoring activities of continuing operations (26.44) Change in factoring activities of continuing operations (26.44) Change in factoring activities of continuing operations (26.44) Change in factoring activities of continuing operati	Interest received from operating activities apart from financial sector activities		2,907	2,779
continuing operations 56,771 31,4 Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operations - Changes in operating activities of continuing operations - Change in nearcy deposits at Central Bank 2,758 (11,56) Change in none and advances to customers (21,488) 70,64 Change in finance lease recivables (12) (27,16) (27,16) Change in finance lease recivables (12,17) (27,16) (27,16) (27,16) Change in finance lease recivables (12,18) (27,16) (27,16) (27,16) (27,16) (27,17) (27,16) <	Income taxes paid	27	(9,250)	(7,120)
Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from discontinued operations Change in reserve deposits at Central Bank 2,758 (11.55 Change in near and advances to costomers 2,1488) 76.4 Change in finatoring receivables (21.488) 76.4 Change in finatoring receivables (21.488) 76.4 Change in finators descrete cash receivables (21.488) 76.4 Change in other assets (21.488) 76.4 Change in other assets (21.488) 77.6 Change in other assets (21.488) 77.6 Change in other assets (21.488) 77.6 Change in phase due to more market transactions (21.489) 77.6 Change in phase due to more market transactions (21.489) 72. Change in phase due to more market transactions (21.489) 72. Change in bortowers funds (21.89) 72. Change in bortowers (21.89) 72. Change in bortowers funds (21.89) 72. Change in bortowers (21.89) 72. Change in bor	Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from continuing operations		56.771	31,424
Changes in perarting assets and liabilities of continuing operations Change in reserve deposits at Central Bank Change in Instead advances to customers (21,488) 764 Change in factoring receivables (125) (22, Change in factoring receivables (125) (22, Change in other assets (177 68, 717 68, 728) Change in other assets (145) (24, 764, 728) 764, 728 764, 728 764, 728 764, 728 764, 728 77 764, 728 77 764, 728 77 764, 729 77 764, 72 7 764, 72 7 764, 72 7 764, 72 7 764, 72 7 764, 72 7 7 764, 72 7 7 764, 72 7 7 7 764, 72 7 7 7 7 764, 72 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Net cash provided by operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities from			
Change in creserve deposits at Central Bank 2,758 (11,52) Change in fractoring receivables (63,983) (23,48) Change in fractoring receivables (125) (27,27) Change in fractoring payables 177 (68,7) Change in problem bedre to the serve civables 2,995 32,90 Change in observes (185) (22 Change in observes (18,098) (17 Net cash (used in / provided by operating activities from continuing operations 10,294 184,41 Proceeds from alysola and redemption of available for sale securities 6 2,652 Purchases of available for sale securities 6 2,652 Purchases of property held for sale 111 5,858 6 Purchases of property and equipment 13 11 13 11 Purchases of property and equipment 13 11 14 (11,80) 63,22 Cosh flow from financing act	*			
Change in factoring receivables (63,983) (25,4) Change in factoring release receivables (175) (63,7) Change in other assets 177 (68,7) Change in other assets 2,995 33,20 Change in noteroing payables 2895 (185) (22 Change in other insubilities arising from finance leases (185) (22 Change in other insubilities arising from finance leases (186,098) (17 Net cash (used in / provided by operating activities from continuing operations 10,294 184,4 Proceeds from aix and redemption of available for sale securities 6 2,6,522 Purchases of available for sale securities 6 2,6,522 Purchases of property held for sale 11 - Cash fows from finance activities 37	Change in reserve deposits at Central Bank		2,758	(11,565)
Change in finance lease neceviables (125) (25 Change in Intervenses (147) (64,7) Change in provoves 'funds 20,895 (32,9) Change in factoring payables (or to money market transactions 20,895 (32,9) Change in factoring payables (15,80,9) Change in factoring payables (15,80,9) Change in factoring activities arrising from finance leases (18,85) (22 Change in other liabilities arrising from finance leases (18,85) (22 Change in other liabilities arrising from finance leases (18,85) (22 Change in other liabilities arrising from finance leases (18,9) Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from continuing operations (10,294 (184,4)) Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from continuing operations (11,10) Proceeds from disposed of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control (11,10) Proceeds from shale and redemption of available for sale securities (11,10) Proceeds from sale of property held for sale securities (11,10) Proceeds from sale of property held for sale securities (11,10) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of or property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of property and equipment (13, 11) Purchass of provided by investing activities from continuing operations (20, 0) Cash necesify from (23, 14, 93) Cash necesify from (23, 14, 93) Cash recesify from (23, 14, 93) Cash recesify from (23, 14, 93) Cash recesify from disposal of traceury shares (24, 90) Cash recesify from disposal of traceury shares (24, 90) Cash recesify from disposal of traceury shares (24, 90) Cash recesify from (23, 90) C	Change in loans and advances to customers		(21,488)	76,406
Change in payables due to morey market transactions (AQ, 74) 12,5 Change in portovers' funds (2,895) 32,9 Change in inbring payables due to morey market transactions (8,098) (11 Change in inbrindes due to more leases (8,098) (11 Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from continuing operations (8,098) (11 Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations (8,098) (11 Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations (8,0988) (11 Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations (8,0988) (11 Net cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations (6,028) (11 Net cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations (6,028) (11 Net cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations (6,028) (11 Net cash all and redemption of available for sale securities (6,028) (11 Net cash all and redemption of available for sale securities (6,028) (11 Net cash all and redemption of available for sale securities (7,028) (11 Net cash all of property held for sale (7,028) (11 Net cash all of property and equipment (13 Net cash all of property and equipment (13 Net cash all of property and equipment (13 Net cash needed from investing activities (17 Net cash needed from investing activities (17 Net cash needed from investing activities (10 Net cash needed from investing act	Change in factoring receivables		(63,983)	(25,406)
Change in payables due to money market transactions40,74312.5Change in Indexing payables28.9532.9.9Change in Indixities arising from finance leases(18.5)62.Change in indixities arising from finance leases(18.5)62.Net cash tused in / provided by operating activities from continuing operations10.2941184.4Net cash tused in / provided by operating activities from discontinued operationsCash flows from investing activities of continuing operations11Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control11Purchases of available for sale securities66.6.7.Purchases of available for sale securities66.6.7.Purchases of available for sale securities11-C88.9853.5.Purchases of transpites form/cash payments for investing activities378021.0.0Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities373021.0.0Other cash receipts form/cash payments for investing activities from discontinued operations20Cash paid for purchases of tracasy starts30-10.31.1.6.3Cash paid for purchases of tracasy starts30-10.31.2.9940.9.6.3Cash ceived from investing activities from discontinued operations20Cash paid for fundice of continuing operations30-10.31.2.9.61.0.31.9.6<	Change in finance lease receivables		(125)	(273)
Change in horrowers' funds 2.895 32.9 Change in horrowers' funds 82.9 Change in induities arising from finance leases (185) (22) Change in induities arising from finance leases (8.098) (17) Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations 10.294 184.4 Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations - - Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control 11 - - Proceeds from sale and redemption of available for sale securities 6 2.6,522 - Proceeds from sale of property held for sale 11 - (8.0,88) 6 Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 13 11 - (8.0,88) 6 Purchases of rowers of numg activities 37 802 1.0 (11) - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 7 7 20 1.0 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 <td>Change in other assets</td> <td></td> <td>177</td> <td>68,763</td>	Change in other assets		177	68,763
Change in factoring payables 829 Change in factoring payables (85) (22) Change in indivities arising from finance leases (85) (22) Ret cash (used in / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations - - Cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations 11 - Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control 11 - Purchases of available for sale securities 6 26.522 Purchases of available for sale securities 6 - Purchases of property held for sale 11 - Purchases of numesting activities 13 11 Purchases of numesting activities 37 802 1.0 Purchases of numesting activities 37 802 1.0 Interest received from investing activities from ontinuing operations 20 - Cash flows from finance leases 30 (598 (34.94) Cash paid for purchases of numesting activities from discontinued operations 20 - Cash and for chash paid for finance leaser shares held by subsidiaries 30 (24.94) Cash paid for financing activities from contin	Change in payables due to money market transactions			12,516
Change in liabilities' arising from finance leases (185) (22 Change in other liabilities (8,098) (17) Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations - - Cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations - - Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control 11 - - Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control 11 - - Proceeds from sale and redemption of available for sale securities 6 - - 6(5.72 Proceeds from sale of property held for sale 11 - - 6(8.95 - 6(7.07) - 7	Change in borrowers' funds		2,895	32,920
Change in other liabilities ¹ (8,098) (11) Net cash (used in / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations 10,294 184,4 Vet cash (used in / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations - Cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations 11 - Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control 11 - Purchases of available for sale securities 6 26,522 Purchases of property held for sale 11 5,685 6 Purchases of property neld for sale 11 - 6,885 6 Purchases of property neld for sale equipment 13 11 - 6 2,722 7,822 10,0 01,1 1,83 11 - 6 2,722 10,0 0,1 13 11 - 6 2,723 10,0 0,1 10,0 10,1 10,0 10,2 10,0<	Change in factoring payables			18
Net cash (used in // provided by operating activities from discontinued operations 10,294 184,4 Net cash (used in // provided by operating activities from discontinued operations - Cash flows from investing activities of control 11 - Proceeds from sale and redemption of available for sale securities 6 26,522 Purchases of available for sale securities 6 - (6,70) Proceeds from sale of property held for sale 11 - (88,98) (81,11) (85,98) (6,70) (71) - (82,92) (83,92) (81,11) (83,92) (71,11) (71,				(225)
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities from discontinued operations - Cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations ////////////////////////////////////				(178)
Cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations 11 - Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control 11 - Proceeds from sale and redemption of available for sale securities 6 26,522 Purchases of available for sale securities 6 - (6,70 Proceeds from sale of property held for sale 11 - (58,96 Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 13 11 - Purchases of property and equipment 13 (12,180) (37,22 Purchases of property and equipment 13 (12,180) (37,22 Purchases of property and equipment 13 (14 (70) (11) Interest received from investing activities 37 802 1.0 Other cash receives from/cash payments for investing activities 37 324 5.5 Net cash (used in / provided by investing activities from continuing operations 20 - - Cash from financing activities of continuing operations 20 - - - Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares 30 (598) (34,96 - - - -			10,294	184,400
Purchases of available for sale securities 6 - (6,70) Proceeds from sale of property held for sale 11 5,685 66 Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 13 11 - (58,98) Purchases of intangible assets 14 (70) (11) 13 11 Purchases of intangible assets 14 (70) (11) 11 - (58,98) Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities 37 802 10 (11) (11,80) (37,28) Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities from continuing operations 21,094 (96,42) (96,42) Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from discontinued operations 20 - - Cash not financing activities of continuing operations 30 (598) (34,94) Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 (200) - Cash paid for purchase in on-controlling interest reserve 30 (28,31) (200,0) Cash paid for plancing activities apart from financing activities 30 - 64,30 Dividends paid to equity holders 30 <th>Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control</th> <th></th> <th>26 522</th> <th>-</th>	Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiaries with loss of control		26 522	-
Proceeds from sale of property held for sale 11 5.685 6 Purchases of property and equipment 13 11 Purchases of intragible assets 13 (12,180) (37,22) Purchases of intragible assets 14 (70) (11) Interest received from investing activities 37 802 1.0 Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities from continuing operations 21,094 (96,42) Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from discontinued operations 20 - Cash nows from financing activities of continuing operations 20 - Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 (598) (34,90) Cash received from disposal of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 - 10,3 Cash received from finds borrowed (28,315)<(290,02)			20,322	(6,709)
Purchases of property held for sale11-(58.98)Proceeds from sale of property and equipment131111Purchases of intangible assets14(70)(11)Interest received from investing activities3780210.0Other cash receipts form/cash payments for investing activities from continuing operations21(96,42)Net cash (used in / provided by investing activities from discontinued operations20-Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations20-Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares30(598)(34,96)Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares30-10.3Cash paid for funds borrowed317,438315,6Repayments of funds borrowed(288,315)(290,03)Dividends paid to equity holders30Dividends paid to non-controlling interest reserve30Cust cash received from dividities from financial sector activities(11,898)(7,90)Dividends paid to equity holders30Interest paid for financing activities from discontinued operationsContinuing OperationsContinuing OperationsDividends paid to equity holders30Dividends paid to non-controlling interest reserve30Conterest receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from discontinued operationsContinuing Operations			5.685	645
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment Proceeds from supers from (asset) provided by investing activities from continuing operations Proceeds from financing activities of continuing operations Proceeds from financing activities of continuing operations Proceeds from financing activities of continuing operations Proceeds from financing activities of continuing operations Proceeds from financing activities of the supers shares Proceeded from financing activities of the supers shares Proceeded from financing activities of the supers shares held by subsidiaries Proceeded from financing activities and the proceed from financing activities Proceeded from financing activities and the proceed from financing activities Proceeded from financing activities Proceeded from financing activities Proceeded from disposal proceed by financing activities Proceeding Proceeding activities Proceeding Proceeding activities Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proceeding Proc		11	-	(58,985)
Purchases of property and equipment13(12,180)(37,22Purchases of intangible assets14(70)(11Interest received from investing activities378021.0Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities from continuing operations273245.5Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from discontinued operations20Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations20Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares30(598)(34,96Cash paid for change in non-controlling interest reserve30(2,601)-Cash paid for change in non-controlling interest reserve30(288,315)(290,03)Cash paid to equity holders30-(54,00)Dividends paid to equity holders30-(54,00)Dividends paid to equity holders30-(54,00)Dividends paid to equity holders30-(288,315)Conterest paid for financing activities from ontinuing operations7,917(61,24)Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from ontinuing operationsContinuing OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalentsCash and cash equivalents at 1 January87,27891,0(28,78Cash and cash equivalents5115,38287,278Discontinued OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange di		13	11	53
Interest received from investing activities 37 802 1.0 Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities from continuing operations 20 - Cash flows from financing activities from discontinued operations 20 - Cash neceving from disposal of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 - 10.3 Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 - 10.3 Cash precived from financing interest reserve 30 (2.6.01) Cash received from funds borrowed 317,438 315.6 Repayments of funds borrowed 028,315) (290.01) Dividends paid to equity holders 30 - (54.00) Dividends paid to equity holders (17,898) (7,90) Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24) Net cash (used in / provided by financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24) Net cash (used in / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations 7,917 (61,24) Net cash (used in / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - 28,104 (2.65) Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 51 (2.65) Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Discontinued Operations - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Discontinued Operations - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Discontinued Operations - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - 28,728 91,0 Discontinued Operations - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - 28,728 91,0 Discontinued Operations - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Discontinued Operations - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - 28,728 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - 28,7278 91,0 Discontinued Operations - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 3 December - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 3 December - 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 C	Purchases of property and equipment	13	(12,180)	(37,269)
Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities 37 324 5,5 Net cash (used in /) provided by investing activities from ontinuing operations 20 - Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations 20 - Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares 30 (598) (34,96) Cash received from disposal of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 - 10,3 Cash received from dingsoral of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 (260,10) - Cash received from dingboard of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 (260,10) - Cash received from dingboard of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 (28,315) (290,03) Dividends paid to equity holders 30 - (54,00) Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries 30 - (54,00) Dividends paid to non-controlling activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24) Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24) Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - - Continuing Operations - -<	Purchases of intangible assets	14	(70)	(119)
Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from continuing operations 21,094 (96,42 Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from discontinued operations 20 - Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations 20 - Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares 30 (598) (34,96 Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares 30 (2,601) 10,3 Cash received from finoncomed 317,438 315,6 Repayments of funds borrowed (288,315) (290,03) Dividends paid to equity holders 30 - (17,898) (7,90) Dividends paid to ono-controlling interest by subsidiaries 30 - (109) (26 Dividends paid to financing activities apart from financial sector activities (17,898) (7,90) (26 Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from ontinuing operations 7,917 (61,24 Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - - - Continuing Operations - - - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents (11,201) <t< td=""><td>Interest received from investing activities</td><td>37</td><td>802</td><td>1,060</td></t<>	Interest received from investing activities	37	802	1,060
Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from discontinued operations 20 - Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations 30 (598) (34,96) Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares 30 - 10,3 Cash received from disposal of treasury shares held by subsidiaries 30 - 10,3 Cash received from funds borrowed 317,438 315,6 Cash received from funds borrowed 317,438 315,6 Cash received from funds borrowed 317,438 315,6 Cash received from funds borrowed 30 - (54,00) Dividends paid to equity holders 30 - (54,00) Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries 30 - - Interest paid for financing activities from continuing operations (199) (26) Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from discontinued operations - - Continuing Operations - - - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,0 28,104	Other cash receipts from/cash payments for investing activities	37	324	5,520
Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares 30 (598) (34.96) Cash paid for change in non-controlling interest reserve 30 (2,601) (28.315) (290,03) Cash received from funds borrowed 317,438 315,6 (28.315) (290,03) (28.315) (290,03) (28.315) (290,03) (28.315) (290,03) (21.	Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from continuing operations		21,094	(96,427)
Cash paid for purchases of treasury shares30(598)(34,96)Cash received from disposal of treasury shares held by subsidiaries30-10,3Cash received from funds borrowed30(2,601)(28,315)(290,03)Cash received from funds borrowed317,438315,6(28,315)(290,03)(290,03)Dividends paid to concortrolling interest by subsidiaries30-(54,00)(54,00)Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries30-(54,00)(26,01)Interest paid for financing activities apart from financial sector activities(17,898)(7,90)(26,01)Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from continuing operations(11,898)(7,90)(26,02)Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operationsContinuing OperationsEffect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flowsNet (decrease / increase in cash and cash equivalents5115,38287,27891,0Cash and cash equivalentsDiscontinued OperationsNet (decrease / increase in cash and cash equivalentsDiscontinued OperationsCash and cash equivalentsCash and cash equivalents <t< td=""><td>Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from discontiued operations</td><td>20</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities from discontiued operations	20	-	-
Cash received from disposal of treasury shares held by subsidiaries30-10,3Cash paid for change in non-controlling interest reserve30(2,601)(28,01)Cash received from funds borrowed317,438315,6(288,315)(290,03)Cash received from funds borrowed30-(54,00)Dividends paid to quity holders30-(54,00)Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries30-(54,00)Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries30-(17,898)Dividends paid to financing activities apart from financial sector activities(109)(26Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from continuing operations7,917(61,24)Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operationsContinuing OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents(11,201)(28,78)Cash and cash equivalents28,104(2,05)Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January87,27891,0Cash and cash equivalentsDiscontinued OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December5115,38287,278Discontinued OperationsEffect of one foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January <tr< td=""><td>Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations</td><td>20</td><td>(500)</td><td>(21.000)</td></tr<>	Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations	20	(500)	(21.000)
Cash paid for change in non-controlling interest reserve30(2,601)Cash received from funds borrowed317,438315,6Repayments of funds borrowed(288,315)(290,03)Dividends paid to equity holders30-(54,00)Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries30-(17,898)Interest paid for financing activities apart from financing activities30Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities(109)(26(26Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operationsContinuing OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents(11,201)(28,78Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flowsNet (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents5115,38287,278Discontinued Operations5115,38287,27891,0Discontinued OperationsDiscontinued OperationsDiscontinued Operations5115,38287,27891,0Cash and cash equivalents at 1 JanuaryDiscontinued OperationsDiscontinued OperationsDiscontinued OperationsDiscontinued Operations <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(598)</td><td></td></t<>			(598)	
Cash received from funds borrowed317,438315,6Repayments of funds borrowed(288,315)(290,03)Dividends paid to equity holders30-(54,00)Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries30Interest paid for financing activities apart from financial sector activities(109)(26Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from continuing operations7,917(61,24)Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operationsContinuing OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents(11,201)(28,78)Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January87,27891,0Discontinued OperationsDiscontinued OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December5115,382Biscontinued OperationsEffect of one foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December5115,382Biscontinued OperationsEffect of one toreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cash equivalents at 1 JanuaryCash and cash equivalents at 31 December-Cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cash equivalents-Cash and cas			(2.601)	10,552
Repayments of funds borrowed(288,315)(290,03Dividends paid to equity holders30-(54,00Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries30Interest paid for financing activities apart from financial sector activities(17,898)(7,90Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from continuing operations(199)(26Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations7,917(61,24Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operationsContinuing OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents(11,201)(28,78Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January28,104(2,05Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December5115,38287,278Discontinued OperationsDiscontinued OperationsEffect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalentsNet (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents5115,38287,278Discontinued OperationsDiscontinued OperationsCash and cash equivalents at 31 DecemberDiscontinued OperationsCash and cash equivalentsCash and cash equivalentsCash and cash equivalents-	1 6 6	30		315 600
Dividends paid to equity holders 30 - (54,00 Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries 30 - (109) (26 Interest paid for financing activities apart from financial sector activities (109) (26 Net cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24) Net cash (used in / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - - Continuing Operations - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents (11,201) (28,78) Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December - - - - - Discontinued Operations -				· · · · ·
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest by subsidiaries 30 - Interest paid for financing activities apart from financial sector activities (17,898) (7,90) Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities (109) (26 Net cash (used in / provided by financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24 Net cash (used in / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - - Continuing Operations - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents (11,201) (28,78) Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,04 Discontinued Operations 5 115,382 87,2 Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,04 (2,05) Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,2 Discontinued Operations - - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - -		30	(200,515)	
Interest paid for financing activities apart from financial sector activities (17,898) (7,900) Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities (109) (260) Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24) Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - - Continuing Operations - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents (11,201) (28,78) Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 28,104 (2,05) Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,278 Discontinued Operations - - - - Net correage in cash and cash equivalents 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,278 91,0 Discontinued Operations - - - - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash and cash equivalents - - - - Discontinued Operations - - - - - - -<			_	(34,000)
Other cash receipts from/cash payments for financing activities (109) (26 Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24 Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - - Continuing Operations - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents (11,201) (28,78 Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents 28,104 (2,05 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,2 Discontinued Operations - - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - - - Cash and cash equivalents - - - - - - Cash and cash equivalents - - - - - - - -		200	(17.898)	(7,908)
Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from continuing operations 7,917 (61,24 Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations - - Continuing Operations - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents (11,201) (28,78 Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,2 Discontinued Operations - - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - - Note of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - - - Discontinued Operations - - - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - - - Net (decrease) / increase				(267)
Continuing Operations (11,201) (28,78 Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents 28,104 (2,05 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,2 Discontinued Operations - - - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - Not (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - - Discontinued Operations - - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - - -	Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from continuing operations		,	(61,243)
Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents (11,201) (28,78 Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents 28,104 (2,05 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,27 Discontinued Operations - - - - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - - - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January -	Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities from discontinued operations		-	
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents 28,104 (2,05 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,2 Discontinued Operations Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - -	Continuing Operations Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents		(11,201)	(28,785)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents 28,104 (2,05 Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January 87,278 91,0 Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,2 Discontinued Operations Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - -	Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows		-	
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 5 115,382 87,2 Discontinued Operations - - - Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - - - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - - - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - - - - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January - - - -	Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		28,104	(2,055)
Discontinued Operations Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January -	Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January		87,278	91,093
Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents - Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January -	Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December	5	115,382	87,278
Effect of consolidation eliminations between continuing and discontinued operations on cash flows - Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January -	Discontinued Operations Effect of net foreign exchange difference on cash and cash equivalents			-
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents - Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January -			-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January -			-	
			-	
		5	-	

1. REPORTING ENTITY

General

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi (the "Company") was established in Istanbul in 1986. The Company is a holding entity; investing in companies in different sectors, realizing the establishment and participating in the management of these companies.

The registered office address of the Company is Aydınevler Mahallesi, Kaptan Rıfat Sokak, No: 3, 34854, Maltepe, Istanbul, Turkey.

The Company's shares are quoted on the Borsa Istanbul (Istanbul Stock Exchange) since 11 November 1999.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company were approved by the Board of Directors on 12 March 2018. The General Assembly and certain regulatory bodies have the power to amend the statutory financial statements after issue.

As at 31 December 2017, the shares of a consolidated subsidiary, namely GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ. are quoted on the Borsa Istanbul (Istanbul Stock Exchange) with public ownership of 16.65% (As at 31 December 2016, the shares of consolidated subsidiary, namely GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ. are quoted on the Borsa Istanbul (Stock Exchange) with public ownership of 15.20%.)

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the composition of shareholders and their respective percentages of ownership can be summarized as follows:

	31 Dece	mber 2017				
(Full TL)	Class (A)	Class (B)	Class (C)	Class (D)	Total	Share (%)
Publicly owned	-	-	-	224,375,129	224,375,129	49.861
M. Turgut Yılmaz	707	441	707	114,748,150	114,750,005	25.500
GSD Holding A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	90,000,000	90,000,000	20.000
MTY Delta Denizcilik İç ve Dış Ticaret A.Ş.	-	-	-	20,250,000	20,250,000	4.500
Adeo Turizm Otelcilik Ticaret Limited Şirketi	-	-	-	624,600	624,600	0.139
Other privileged shareholders	-	266	-	-	266	0.000
Share capital	707	707	707	449,997,879	450,000,000	100.000
Inflation adjustment on share capital					85,985,890	
Inflation adjusted share capital					535,985,890	

31 December 2016									
(Full TL)	Class (A)	Class (B)	Class (C)	Class (D)	Total	Share (%)			
Publicly owned	-	-	-	229,075,129	229,075,129	50.906			
M.Turgut Yılmaz	707	441	707	114,748,150	114,750,005	25.500			
GSD Holding A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	85,300,000	85,300,000	18.955			
MTY Delta Denizcilik İç ve Dış Ticaret A.Ş.	-	-	-	20,250,000	20,250,000	4.500			
Adeo Turizm Otelcilik Ticaret Limited Şirketi	-	-	-	624,600	624,600	0.139			
Other privileged shareholders	-	266	-	-	266	0.000			
Share capital	707	707	707	449,997,879	450,000,000	100.000			
Inflation adjustment on share capital					85,985,890				
Inflation adjusted share capital					535,985,890				

1. **REPORTING ENTITY (continued)**

General (continued)

GSD Holding A.Ş. re-purchased the Class D shares of GSD Holding A.Ş which have 20.00% share in capital with full TL 90,000,000 nominal value at BIST National Market for full TL 56,418,123.54 between 30 September 2015 and 31 December 2016 within the scope of the Share Repurchase Program approved by the Ordinary General Assembly dated 25 June 2015. GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. sold out all of the Class D shares of GSD Holding A.Ş. owned which have 4.662% share in capital with full TL 11,654,221.74 nominal value at BIST National Market for full TL 15,411,114.92 between 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2016. After all of these transactions, direct share of Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz in GSD Holding A.Ş. capital increased from full TL 63,750,003 to full TL 114,750,005 and direct share ratio of him increased to 25.50%, direct and indirect share ratio to 28.14% and reclaimed shares increased from 49.09% to 50.14% after these transactions and reclaimed shares with calculation deducted from capital increased from 37.19% to 37.67%. As at 31 December 2017, GSD Holding A.Ş. shares of Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz, MTY Delta Denizcilik İç ve Dış Ticaret A.Ş., GSD Holding A.Ş. and Adeo Turizm Otelcilik Ticaret Limited Şirketi act together with the rates 25.50%, 4.50%, 20.00%, 0.14%, respectively in total 50.14%.

Nature of Activities of the Company and the Consolidated Group Companies

For the purposes of the consolidated financial statements. the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as "the Group". The subsidiaries included in consolidation and the effective ownership percentages of the Group as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows:

Subsidiaries ^{(1) (3)}	Country of Incorporation	BIST Code	Principal Activities	Effective Sh	areholding(%)
				31 December 2017	31 December 2016
			Investment		
GSD Yatırım Bankası A.Ş.	Turkey		Banking	100.00	100.00
GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat					
Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş.	Turkey	GSDDE	Maritime	82.40	77.96
GSD Faktoring A.Ş.	Turkey		Factoring	89.64	89.55
Dodo Maritime Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Malta		Maritime	82.40	77.96
Cano Maritime Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Malta		Maritime	82.40	77.96
Hako Maritime Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Malta		Maritime	82.40	77.96
Zeyno Maritime Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Malta		Maritime	82.40	77.96
Neco Maritime Ltd. ⁽¹⁾	Malta		Maritime	82.40	77.96
GSD Shipping B.V. ^{(2) (3)}	Netherlands		Maritime	100.00	100.00
Mila Maritime Ltd. ⁽³⁾	Malta		Maritime	100.00	100.00

(1) The financial statements of Dodo, Cano, Hako, Zeyno ve Neco Maritime Ltd have been consolidated to GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat ve Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ..

(2) GSD Shipping B.V. was established in Netherlands on 19 October 2016 to operate in maritime sector. The financial statements of GSD Shipping B.V. have been consolidated to GSD Holding A.Ş..

(3) Mila Maritime Ltd. was established in Malta on 21 November 2016 to operate in maritime sector. The financial statements of Mila Maritime Ltd. have been consolidated to GSD Shipping B.V..

1. **REPORTING ENTITY (continued)**

Nature of Activities of the Company and the Consolidated Group Companies (continued)

Unconsolidated Subsidiaries

The subsidiaries which are not included in consolidation and the ownership percentages of the Group in those subsidiaries as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows:

Subsidiaries	Country of Incorporation	Principal Activities	Effective Shareholding and Voting Rights (%)			
			31 December 2017	31 December 2016		
GSD Eğitim Vakfı In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler	Turkey	Education Foundation Advertising and Public	100.00	100.00		
Hizmetleri A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	Turkey	Relations	-	100.00		
In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾ In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve	Turkey	Plan. Project. Survey Real Property Investment	-	100.00		
Geliştirme A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	Turkey	and Development	-	100.00		

(1) In the General Assembly meeting decisions dated 03 March 2017 of the subsidiaries of GSD Holding A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 90, In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 90 and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 50 were decided to be liquidated. In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş. was registered in the Trade Registry on 8 March 2017, In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş. were registered in the Trade Registry on 17 March 2017. Liquidation end declaration of the In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş., have been registered by İstanbul Ticaret Sicil Müdürlüğü on 17-18 October 2017, liquidation process has been completed.

The Company owns more than 50% of the voting rights of the above mentioned subsidiaries. These subsidiaries are not consolidated and are carried at cost net of provision for impairment, if any, and are classified in the "unquoted equity instruments" caption in the consolidated financial statements. since the volume of transactions of these companies are limited and the total assets and revenues of these subsidiaries are immaterial.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2.1 Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

The Company and its subsidiaries which were incorporated in Turkey maintain their books of account and prepare their statutory financial statements in accordance with the regulations on accounting and reporting framework and accounting standards which are determined by the provisions of Turkish Banking Law, Finance Leasing, Factoring and Financing Companies Law, Turkish Commercial Code, the regulations of the Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority of Turkey and the Capital Markets Board of Turkey (CMB) and Tax Legislation. The foreign subsidiaries maintain their books of account and prepare their statutory financial statements in their functional currencies and in accordance with the regulations of the countries in which they operate.

2.2 Basis of Measurement

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are based on the statutory records, with adjustments and reclassifications for the purpose of fair presentation in accordance with IFRSs as issued by the IASB. They are prepared on the historical cost basis adjusted for the effects of inflation during the hyperinflationary period lasted by 1 January 2005, except that the following assets and liabilities are stated at their fair value: derivative financial instruments, trading securities, available-for-sale financial assets and buildings. The methods used to measure fair value are further discussed in Note 40.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

2.3 Functional and Presentation Currency

Functional currency of the Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in Turkey:

The Group's functional and presentation currency is TL and the consolidated financial statements including comparative figures for the prior periods are presented in thousands of TL.

Functional currencies of foreign subsidiaries

	Local Currency	Functional Currency		
GSD Shipping B.V.	EUR	US Dollar		
Mila Maritime Ltd.	EUR	US Dollar		
Dodo Maritime Ltd.	EUR	US Dollar		
Cano Maritime Ltd.	EUR	US Dollar		
Hako Maritime Ltd.	EUR	US Dollar		
Zeyno Maritime Ltd.	EUR	US Dollar		
Neco Maritime Ltd.	EUR	US Dollar		

2.4 Use of Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

Note 8 – Loans and advances to customers

- Note 13 & 14 Measurement of property and equipment and intangible assets
- Note 21 Funds borrowed
- Note 25 Provisions
- Note 26 Other liabilities
- Note 27 Taxation
- Note 32 Commitments and contingencies
- Note 40 Financial risk management

2.5 Comparative Information and Restatement of Prior Period Financial Statements

Blocked cash amounting to TL 1,454 in the cash and cash equivalents at 1 January and blocked cash amouting to TL 1,760 in the cash and cash equivalents at 31 December has been netted off respectively. Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January amounting TL 13,223 and cash and cash equivalents at 31 December amounting TL 15,550 in the statement of cash flows as at 31 December 2016.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, and have been applied consistently by the Group entities.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared comparatively with the prior period in order to give information about financial position and performance. If the presentation or classification of the consolidated financial statements is changed, in order to maintain consistency, the consolidated financial statements of the prior periods are also reclassified in line with the related changes with respective disclosures for the major differences.

(i) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. Control exists when the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that currently are exercisable or convertible are taken into account. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control ceases. The accounting policies of subsidiaries are changed as necessary to align them with the policies adopted by the Group.

Losses applicable to the non-controlling interests in a subsidiary are allocated to the non-controlling interests even if doing so causes the non-controlling interests to have a deficit balance.

Upon the loss of control, the Group derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any noncontrolling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognized in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or as an available-for-sale financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

(ii) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intragroup balances and transactions and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intragroup transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

The equity and net income attributable to non-controlling interest are shown separately in the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated income statement, respectively.

3.2 Accounting in Hyperinflationary Economies

Turkey was a hyperinflationary economy until 31 December 2005. 2005 was a monitoring year for the inflation in Turkey. Due to the decreasing trend in inflation rate and the sustained positive trends in qualitative factors such as the economic growth for the last three years, financial and economic stabilization, and the decreasing interest rates, Turkey is considered non-hyperinflationary economy under International Accounting Standard ("IAS") No 29 starting from 1 January 2006. Therefore, the application of IAS 29 was ceased in 2006.

3.3 Foreign Currency Translation

(i) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. Foreign currency differences arising on translation of foreign currency transactions are recognised in the income statement. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the period.

3.3 Foreign Currency Translation (continued)

(i) Foreign currency transactions (continued)

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of the available-for-sale equity instruments, which are recognised directly in equity.

Foreign currency translation rates used by the Group as of respective period-ends are as follows:

Date	TL/EURO (full)	TL/US DOLLAR (full)
31 December 2017	4.5155	3.7719
31 December 2016	3.7099	3.5192
31 December 2015	3.1776	2.9076

(ii) Foreign operations

The asset and liability items in the statements of financial position of Cano Maritime Limited, Dodo Maritime Limited, Hako Maritime Limited, Mila Maritime Limited, GSD Shipping B.V. and Zeyno Maritime Limited, the foreign consolidated subsidiaries of the Group, are translated at the relevant end of period exchange rates and the comprehensive income statement items translated at the average exchange rates to be included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group. The differences arising from the translation of the opening net assets of these foreign subsidiaries at a closing exchange rate different from the previous closing exchange rate. the translation of their comprehensive income statement items at the average exchange rates and the translation of the long term receivables of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. from Cano Maritime Limited, Dodo Maritime Limited, Hako Maritime Limited, Neco Maritime Limited, Mila Maritime Limited, GSD Shipping B.V. and Zeyno Maritime Limited, for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future and as such forming a part of its net investment in these foreign subsidiaries, with a closing exchange rate different from the previous closing exchange rate. are accounted for as "foreign currency translation differences" in other comprehensive income of the Group and accumulated in "the translation reserve" under the shareholders' equity in the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group. On the disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to that foreign operation recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity are reclassified from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the gain or loss on disposal is recognized.

3.4 Property and Equipment

(i) Recognition and measurement

The cost of the property and equipment purchased before 31 December 2005 are restated for the effects of inflation in TL units current at 31 December 2005 pursuant to IAS 29. The property and equipment purchased after this date are recorded at their historical costs. Accordingly, property and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, except for buildings. Buildings are recorded at the fair value and the amounts over carrying value of the buildings are recorded as property revaluation reserve under equity.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. When parts of an item of property and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

Gains/losses on disposal of an item of property and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property and equipment and are recognized net within other income or other expenses in profit or loss.

3.4 **Property and Equipment (continued)**

(ii) Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced item is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property and equipment are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

(iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property and equipment since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term. Land is not depreciated. The residual values of the ships of the Group are determined based on the actual sale prices published as of the report date for the ships having the same or similar qualifications which are of the age and condition expected at the end of their useful lives being equal to the depreciation period of 18 years. Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at least annually unless there is a triggering event.

	Years
Buildings	50
Ships	18
Office and vehicle equipment	2-15
Motor vehicles	5
Drydock	5
Leasehold improvements	Lease term, not less than 5 years

The carrying values of property and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and where the carrying values exceed the estimated recoverable amount, the assets or cash-generating units are written down to their recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of property and equipment is the greater of the fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Impairment losses are recognized in the consolidated income statement. The Group has started using accelerated depreciation method for tangible assets starting from October 2016.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the consolidated income statement in the year the asset is derecognized.

Upon acquisition of a vessel, the components of the vessel which are required to be replaced at the next dry-docking are identified and their costs are depreciated over the period to the next estimated dry-docking date. Costs incurred on subsequent dry-docking of vessels are capitalized and depreciated over the period to the next estimated drydocking date. When significant dry-docking costs incurred prior to the expiry of the depreciation period, the remaining costs of the previous dry-docking are written off immediately.

Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the consolidated income statement during the financial period in which they are incurred. The cost of major renovations are included in the carrying amount of the asset when it is probable that future economic benefits in excess of the originally assessed standard performance of the existing asset will flow to the Group. Major renovations are depreciated over the remaining useful life of the related asset.

3.5 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately from a business are capitalized at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets, excluding development costs, created within the business, are not capitalized and expenditure is charged against profits in the year in which it is incurred. The cost of the intangible assets purchased before 31 December 2005 are restated for the effects of inflation in TL units current at 31 December 2005 pursuant to IAS 29.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over the best estimate of their useful lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired.

The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year-end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

The Group amortizes intangible assets with a finite life on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of 3-15 years. There are no intangible assets with indefinite useful lives.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the consolidated income statement when the asset is derecognized.

3.6 Assets Held for Sale

A property is classified as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. A property is not depreciated and is stated at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell while it is classified as held for sale or while it is a part of a disposal group classified as held for sale. A property that ceases to be classified as held for sale or ceases to be included in a disposal group classified as held for sale is measured at the lower of its carrying amount before the property or disposal group was classified as held for sale, adjusted for any depreciation or revaluations that would have been recognized had the property or disposal group not been classified as held for sale, and its recoverable amount at the date of subsequent decision not to sell.

3.7 Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses of continuing operations are recognized in the consolidated income statement in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

3.7 Impairment of Non-Financial Assets (continued)

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in profit or loss unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase. After such a reversal the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

3.8 Recognition and Derecognition of Financial Instruments

The Group recognizes a financial asset or financial liability in its consolidated statement of financial position when and only when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Group derecognizes a financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

The Group does not have any assets where the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor retained control of the asset that is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset.

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

3.9 Investments and Other Financial Assets

When financial assets are recognized initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of investments, not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs, except unquoted equity instruments which are carried at cost and unquoted borrowing securities which are carried at amortized cost. The Group determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the settlement date, i.e. the date that the asset is delivered to or by the Group. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market place. Changes in fair value of assets to be received during the period between the trade date and the settlement date are accounted for in the same way as the acquired assets, i.e. for assets carried at cost or amortized cost, change in value is not recognized; for assets classified as trading or as available for sale, the change in value is recognized through profit or loss and in equity, respectively.

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories:

3.9 Investments and Other Financial Assets (continued)

i) Trading assets

Financial assets classified as held for trading are included in this category. Trading securities are securities, which were either acquired for generating a profit from short term fluctuations in price or dealer's margin, or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short term profit taking exists. Derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated and effective hedging instruments. All trading securities are initially recognized at their fair values at the acquisition date. After initial recognition, trading securities are re-measured at fair value based on quoted bid prices. All related income and loss for fair value accounting is recognized in the consolidated income statement. Interest earned on trading securities is recorded as interest income. Dividends received are recorded as dividend income.

ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when the Group provides money, goods or services directly to a debtor with no intention of trading the receivable. Such assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment in value. Gains and losses are recognized in the consolidated income statement when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Interest earned on such loans and receivables is reported as interest income.

iii) Held to maturity financial assets

Held-to-maturity securities are financial assets with fixed maturities that the Group has the intent and ability to hold until maturity. Investment securities held-to-maturity are initially recognized at cost. Investment securities held-to-maturity are accounted for by using a discounting method based on internal rate of return applied on the net investment amounts after the deduction of provision for impairments. Interest earned on held-to-maturity securities is recognized as interest income and reflected in the consolidated income statement.

iv) Available for sale financial assets

Available for sale financial assets are those which are not classified in any of the three categories mentioned above. All available for sale securities are initially recognized at cost at the acquisition date, being the fair value of the consideration given and including acquisition charges associated with the available for sale securities and subsequently they are measured at fair value. For investments that are actively traded in organized financial markets, fair value is determined by reference to quoted market bid prices. For investments where there is no quoted market price, fair value is determined by reference to the current market value of another instrument which is substantially the same or is calculated based on the expected cash flows of the underlying net asset base of the investment. Gains or losses on remeasurement to fair value are recognized in equity until it is sold. Interest earned on available for sale investments is recorded as interest income. Dividends received and foreign exchange gains / (losses) are recorded as dividend income and foreign exchange gain/ (loss) in the consolidated income statement, respectively.

3.10 Repurchase and Resale Transactions

The Group enters into purchases (sales) of investments under agreements to resell (repurchase) substantially identical investments at a certain date in the future at a fixed price. Investments purchased subject to commitments to resell them at future dates are not recognized. The amounts paid are recognized in other money market placements. The receivables are shown as collateralized by the underlying security. Investments sold under repurchase agreements continue to be recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position and are measured in accordance with the accounting policy for either trading assets or financial assets available-for-sale, as appropriate. The proceeds from the sale of the investments are recognized in other money market deposits.

The difference between the purchase and resale considerations or the sale and repurchase considerations is recognized on an accrual basis using effective interest rate over the period of the transaction and is included in interest income or expense, respectively.

3.11 Impairment of Financial Assets

i) Assets carried at amortized cost

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. Objective evidence that a financial asset or group of assets is impaired includes observable data that comes to the attention of the Group about the following loss events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments by more than 90 days;
- (c) the Group granting to the borrower, for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, a concession that the Group would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization;
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties; or,
- (f) observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a group of financial assets since the initial recognition of those assets, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with the individual financial assets in the group, including:
 - (i) adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers; or

(ii) national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on the assets in the group If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement. Impairment and uncollectibility are measured and recognized individually for receivables that are individually significant and on a portfolio basis for a group of similar receivables that are not individually identified as impaired.

The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralized financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not the foreclosure is probable.

A write off is made when all or part of a receivable is deemed uncollectible or in the case of debt forgiveness. Write offs are charged against previously established allowances and reduce the principal amount of a receivable. Recoveries of receivables written off in earlier period are included in income.

3.11 Impairment of Financial Assets (continued)

i) Assets carried at amortized cost (continued)

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account. Any subsequent reversal of impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

The amount of the reversal should not result in a carrying amount of the financial asset that exceeds what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized at the date the impairment is reversed.

ii) Assets carried at cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be reliably measured, or on a derivative asset that is linked to and must be settled by delivery of such an unquoted equity instrument has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset.

iii) Available-for-sale financial assets

If an available-for-sale asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between its cost (net of any principal payment and amortization) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognized in profit or loss, is transferred from equity to profit or loss. Reversals in respect of equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not recognized in profit or loss. Reversals of impairment losses on debt instruments are reversed through profit or loss; if the increase in fair value of the instrument can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in profit or loss.

3.12 Leases

i) Finance leases (the Group as lessor)

The Group presents leased assets as receivables equal to the net investment in the leases. Finance income is based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding.

ii) Finance leases (the Group as lessee)

Finance leases, which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income. Capitalized leased assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset.

3.12 Leases (continued)

iii) Operating leases (the Group as lessee)

Leases where the lessor retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as expense in the consolidated income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate cost of incentives provided to lessees is recognized as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis. When an operating lease is terminated before the lease period has expired, any payment required to be made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognized as an expense in the period in which termination takes place. The hiring of the dry bulk carrier ships of the Group companies under time charter agreements are accounted for as operating leases.

3.13 Income Taxes

Tax expense (income) is the aggregate amount included in the determination of net profit or loss for the period in respect of current and deferred taxes.

i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, carry-forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Income tax relating to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively, and not in the consolidated income statement.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

3.14 Derivative Financial Instruments

The Group enters into transactions with derivative instruments including forwards, swaps and options in the foreign exchange and capital markets. Most of these derivative transactions are considered as effective economic hedges under the Group's risk management policies; however since they do not qualify for hedge accounting under the specific provisions of IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", they are treated as derivatives held for trading. Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date at which a derivative contract is entered into and subsequently re-measured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value on derivatives are recognized in the consolidated income statement.

Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices in active markets, including recent market transactions, to the extent publicly available, and valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models and options pricing models as appropriate. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

3.15 Custody Assets

Assets held by the Group in a custody agency or custodian capacity for its customers are not included in the statement of financial position, since such items are not treated as assets of the Group.

3.16 Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are recognized at original invoice amount and carried at amortized cost less an allowance for any uncollectible amounts. An estimate for doubtful debts is made when collection of the full amount is no longer probable. Bad debts are written off when judicial decisions or insolvency documents regarding the default of the customer have been obtained.

3.17 Factoring Receivables

Factoring receivables are measured at amortised cost less specific allowances for uncollectibility and unearned interest income. Specific allowances are made against the carrying amount of factoring receivables and that are identified as being impaired based on regular reviews of outstanding balances to reduce factoring receivables to their recoverable amounts. When a factoring receivable is known to be uncollectible, all the necessary legal procedures have been completed, and the final loss has been determined, receivable is written off immediately.

3.18 Interest-bearing Deposits and Funds Borrowed

All deposits and borrowings are initially recognized at fair value of consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, all interest bearing deposits and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective yield method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on settlement. Gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement when the liability is derecognized as well as through amortization process.

3.19 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. Borrowing costs may include interest expense calculated using the effective interest method, finance charges in respect of finance leases and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest cost. The Group begins capitalising borrowing costs and undertakes activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. The Group ceases capitalising borrowing costs when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

3.20 Treasury Shares

The Company's own equity instruments which are owned by the Company itself or its subsidiaries are deducted from equity under the heading "Treasury shares". No gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement on the purchase, issue, sale or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments. Considerations paid to reacquire the Company's own equity instruments are recognised directly in equity by debiting "Treasury shares". Considerations received as a result of the sale of the Company's own equity instruments reacquired and recognised directly in "Treasury shares" previously are recognised directly in equity by crediting "Treasury shares" for as much as their reacquisition cost and by crediting or debiting "Retained earnings" for as much as the gain or loss of the sale transaction, respectively, disclosing it as a "Change in retained earnings" in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

3.21 Employee Benefits

The Group has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans as described below:

i) Defined benefit plans

In accordance with existing social legislation in Turkey, the Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in Turkey are required to make lump-sum termination indemnities to each employee who has completed over one year of service with the company and whose employment is terminated due to retirement or for reasons other than resignation or misconduct.

In the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Group has reflected a liability calculated using actuarial method and discounted by using the current market yield at the reporting date on government bonds, in accordance with IAS 19 "*Employee Benefits*".

The principal actuarial assumptions used at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows;

	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>
Discount rate	12.76	10.80
Expected rate of salary/limit increase	6.00	6.00

The Group, except to the extent that another IFRS requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset, has recognized service cost and net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) in the consolidated income statement and remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) in the consolidated of other comprehensive income statement, which are the components of defined benefit cost.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) recognised in other comprehensive income shall not be reclassified to profit or loss in a subsequent period. However, the entity may transfer those amounts recognised in other comprehensive income within equity. The Group, within the scope of that provision, adopted the accounting policy to transfer the prior-year-end balance of the Remeasurements of the Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset) cumulatively recognised as other comprehensive income within equity to the Retained Earnings within equity as at each year-beginning.

The computation of the liability is predicated upon retirement pay ceiling announced by the Government. The ceiling amount at 1 January 2017 is full TL 4,732 (31 December 2016: full TL 4,297). The liability is not funded, as there is no funding requirement.

In the accompanying consolidated financial statements, the Group has reflected a liability by recognising the expected cost of bonus payments when, and only when, it has a present constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past events and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. An obligation under profit-sharing and bonus plans results from employee service and not from a transaction with the Group's owners. Therefore, the Group recognises the cost of profit-sharing and bonus plans not as a distribution of profit but as an expense.

3.21 Employee Benefits (continued)

i) Defined benefit plans (continued)

The Group has recognized the expected cost of employee benefits in the form of accumulated vesting paid absences relating to the unused entitlement arising from the services rendered by the Group's employees, required to be paid when the employment of the personnel is terminated due to any reason in accordance with the existing social legislation in Turkey, as a long-term liability by measuring it on an undiscounted basis since its discounting does not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial position or performance of the Group.

ii) Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the Group pays contributions to publicly administered social security funds on a mandatory basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognized as employee benefit expense when they are due.

3.22 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Assets

i) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense.

ii) Contingent liabilities and assets

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements but disclosed in the notes if the possibility of any outflow is low. Contingent assets are not included in financial statements but explained in the notes if an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

3.23 Income and Expense Recognition

Interest income and expense are recognized in the consolidated income statement for all interest bearing instruments on an accrual basis using the effective yield method based on the actual purchase price. Interest income recognition on loans is suspended when loans are overdue by more than 90 days. Interest accrual does not start until such loans become performing.

Fee and commission income arising on financial services provided, including cash management services, brokerage services, investment advice and financial planning, investment banking services, project and structured finance transactions, and asset management services is recognized when the corresponding service is provided. Certain commissions, such as those deriving from letters of guarantee and other banking services are also usually recognized as income when received.

Trading income, net includes gains and losses arising from disposals of trading assets and financial assets available-for-sale and changes in the fair value of trading securities.

Financial leases consist of leases of vehicles and various equipments, including industrial machinery and office equipment. The excess of aggregate lease rentals plus the residual value over the cost of the leased asset constitutes the unearned lease income to be taken into income over the term of the lease and produce a constant periodic rate of return on the net cash investment remaining in each lease. The Group restructures the payment terms on some of the lease contracts cancelled due to customers' inability to repay on a timely basis. Interest income from revision of lease contracts reflects the additional fees and charges arising from delayed payments of the customers.

Factoring commission income represents the upfront charge to the customer to cover the service given and the collection expenses incurred. Factoring commission is accounted for on accrual basis.

3.23 Income and Expense Recognition (continued)

Sales revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Revenue from rendering services is recognized by reference to the stage of completion when it can be measured reliably. Where the contract outcome cannot be measured reliably, revenue is recognized only to the extent of the expenses recognized that are recoverable.

3.24 Earnings per Share

The Group presents basic earnings per share ("EPS") data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Increases in the number of shares due to share capital increases made from internal resources during the period or after the end of the period until the financial statements are authorized for issue are taken into consideration in the calculation of weighted average number of the shares from the beginning of the period.

3.25 Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Group's position at the reporting dates (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material.

3.26 Related Parties

A party is related to an entity if:

- (a) Directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party:
 - (i) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the entity (this includes parents, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries);
 - (ii) has an interest in the entity that gives it significant influence over the entity; or
 - (iii) has joint control over the entity;
- (b) the party is an associate of the entity;
- (c) the party is a joint venture in which the entity is a venturer
- (d) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the entity or its parent;
- (e) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (a) or (d);
- (f) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by, or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (d) or (e); or
- (g) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the entity, or of any entity that is a related party of the entity.

A related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between related parties, regardless of whether a price is charged.

3.27 Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the Group management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

3.28 Offsetting a financial asset and a financial liability

A financial asset and a financial liability shall be offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. In accounting for a transfer of a financial asset that does not qualify for derecognition, the Group shall not offset the transferred asset and the associated liability.

3.29 New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The Group applied all of the relevant and required standards promulgated by the IASB and the interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC") as of 31 December 2017.

Standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective

Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted

Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards that are issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements are as follows. The Group will make the necessary changes if not indicated otherwise, which will be affecting the consolidated financial statements and disclosures, after the new standards and interpretations become in effect.

IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The new standard replaces existing IFRS and US GAAP guidance and introduces a new control-based revenue recognition model for contracts with customers. In the new standard, total consideration measured will be the amount to which the Company expects to be entitled, rather than fair value and new guidance have been introduced on separating performance obligations for goods and services in a contract and recognition of revenue over time. IFRS 15 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early adoption permitted.

The Group has performed an initial assessment on these transactions and does not expect that there will be a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of IFRS 15.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments

IFRS 9, published in July 2014, replaces the existing guidance in IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". It also carries forward the guidance on recognition, classification, measurement and derecogniton of financial instruments from IAS 39 to IFRS 9. The last version of IFRS 9 includes a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment on financial assets, and new general hedge accounting requirements and also includes guidance issued in previous versions of IFRS 9. IFRS 9 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early adoption permitted.

The Group has performed an initial assessment on these financial assets and liabilities and does not expect that there will be a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of IFRS 9.

Amendments to IFRS 2 – Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions

IFRS 2 Share-Based Payment has been amended by IASB to improving consistency and resolve some long-standing ambiguities in share-based payment accounting. The amendments cover three accounting areas: i) measurement of cash-settled share-based payments, ii) classification of share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings; and iii) accounting for modification of a share-based payment from cash-settled to equity-settled. Also, same approach has been adopted for the measurement of cash-settled share-based payments. If certain conditions are met, share-based payments settled net of tax withholdings are accounted for as equity-settled share-based payments. The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with earlier application permitted. The Group is assessing the potential impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of the amendments to IFRS 2.

The Group does not expect that application of these amendments to IFRS 2 will have significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

3.29 New standards and interpretations not yet adopted (continued)

Standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective (continued) Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 Cycle Improvements to IFRSs

The IASB issued Annual Improvements to IFRSs - 2014–2016 Cycle. The amendments are effective as of 1 January 2018. Earlier application is permitted. The Group does not expect that application of these improvements to IFRSs will have significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 Cycle

IFRS 1 "First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards"

IFRS 1 is amended to the outdated short-term exemptions for first-time adopters are removed within the context of 'Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle' related to disclosures for financial instruments, employee benefits and consolidation of investment entities.

IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures"

The amendment enable when an investment in an associate or a joint venture is held by, or is held indirectly through, an entity that is a venture capital organization, or a mutual fund, unit trust and similar entities including investment-linked insurance funds, the entity may elect to measure that investment at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9.

IAS 40 – Transfers of Investment Property

Amendments to IAS 40 - Transfers of Investment Property issued by IASB have been made to clarify uncertainty about that provide evidence of transfer of /from investment property to other asset groups. A change in management's intentions for the use of property does not provide evidence of a change in intended use. Therefore, when an entity decides to dispose of an investment property without development, it continues to treat the property as an investment property until it is derecognised (eliminated from the statement of consolidated financial position) and does not reclassify it as inventory. Similarly, if an entity begins to redevelop an existing investment property for continued future use as investment property during the redevelopment. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with earlier application is permitted. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with earlier application is permitted. The amendments resulting from the application of the amendments to IAS 40.

The Group does not expect that application of these amendments to IAS 40 will have significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

IFRIC 22 – Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration

On 8 December 2016, IASB issued IFRIC 22 Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration to clarify the accounting for transactions that include the receipt or payment of advance consideration in a foreign currency. The Interpretation covers foreign currency transactions when an entity recognises a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the payment or receipt of advance consideration before the entity recognises the related asset, expense or income. The date of the transaction, for the purpose of determining the exchange rate, is the date of initial recognition of the non-monetary prepayment asset or deferred income liability. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, a date of transaction is established for each payment or receipt. IFRIC 22 is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with earlier application is permitted. The Group is assessing the potential impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of IFRIC 22.

The Group does not expect that application of IFRIC 22 will have significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

3.29 New standards and interpretations not yet adopted (continued)

Standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective (continued)

Amendments to IAS 28-Long-term interests in Associates and Joint Ventures

On 12 October 2017, IASB has issued amendments to IAS 28 to clarify that entities also apply IFRS 9 to other financial instruments in an associate or joint venture to which the equity method is not applied. These include long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the entity's net investment in an associate or joint venture. An entity applies IFRS 9 to such long-term interests before it applies related paragraphs of IAS 28. In applying IFRS 9, the entity does not take account of any adjustments to the carrying amount of long-term interests that arise from applying IAS 28. The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019, with earlier application permitted. The Group is assessing the potential impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of the amendments to IAS 28.

Amendments to IFRS 9 - Prepayment features with negative compensation

On 12 October 2017, IASB has issued amendments to IFRS 9 to clarify that financial assets containing prepayment features with negative compensation can now be measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) if they meet the other relevant requirements of IFRS 9. Under IFRS 9, a prepayment option in a financial asset meets this criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest, which may include 'reasonable additional compensation' for early termination of the contract. The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019, with earlier application permitted. The Group is assessing the potential impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of the amendments to IFRS 9.

IFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts

On 18 May 2017, IASB issued IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts. This first truly international standard for insurance contracts will help investors and others better understand insurers' risk exposure, profitability and financial position. IFRS 17 replaces IFRS 4, which was brought in as an interim Standard in 2004. IFRS 4 has given companies dispensation to carry on accounting for insurance contracts using national accounting standards, resulting in a multitude of different approaches. As a consequence, it is difficult for investors to compare and contrast the financial performance of otherwise similar companies. IFRS 17 solves the comparison problems created by IFRS 4 by requiring all insurance contracts to be accounted for in a consistent manner, benefiting both investors and insurance companies. Insurance obligations will be accounted for using current values – instead of historical cost. The information will be updated regularly, providing more useful information to users of financial statements. IFRS 17 has an effective date of 1 January 2021 but companies can apply it earlier.

The Group does not expect that application of IFRS 17 will have significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

3.30 Comparative information and restatement of prior periods' financial statements

The Company's consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2017 are prepared comparatively with the prior period financial statements, in order to maintain consistency for the year ended as at 31 December 2016.

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017 (Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

4. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group conducts the majority of its business activities in four business segments as banking, marine, factoring and holding and in two geographical areas as Turkey, and Malta and Netherlands International.

Consolidated Income Statement (01.01.2017-31.12.2017)

(01.01.2017-31.12.2017)		1	· · · ·		T					
	T l	Turkey&Malta&Netherlands International	T l	T l			6			
Country of Operation	Turkey (1) Banking	(1) (2) Marine	Turkey Factoring	Turkey Holding	Inter-segment eliminations	Group	Turkey	egment Information C (3) Malta Netherlands International	ombined by Country Inter-country eliminations	es Group
CONTINUING OPERATIONS										
Revenue	-	59,424	-	556	(556)	59,424	2,007	59,424	(2,007)	59,424
Cost of sales (-)	-	(51,973)	-	(539)	539	(51,973)	(1,079)	(51,973)	1,079	(51,973)
Gross profit/(loss) from financial activities	-	7,451	-	17	(17)	7,451	928	7,451	(928)	7,451
Revenue from finance activities	86,723	12	70,187	-	(17,302)	139,620	156,922	-	(17,302)	139,620
Fee, commission and other service income	9,248	-	337	-	(5)	9,580	9,585	-	(5)	9,580
Foreign exchange inceome	14,576	3	14,671	-	(14,660)	14,590	29,250	-	(14,660)	14,590
Interest income	44,361	7	53,944	-	(2,258)	96,054	98,312	-	(2,258)	96,054
Income from derivative financial instruments	16,063	-	-	-	-	16,063	16,063	-	-	16,063
Other financial sector operations income, net	2,475	2	1,235	-	(379)	3,333	3,712	-	(379)	3,333
Cost of finance activities (-)	(45,878)	(274)	(48,903)	-	25,558	(69,497)	(95,055)	-	25,558	(69,497)
Fee, commission and other service expense	(489)	-	(450)	-	5	(934)	(939)	-	5	(934)
Foreign exchange expense	(20,464)	-	(14,664)	-	21,178	(13,950)	(35,128)	-	21,178	(13,950)
Interest expense	(6,736)	-	(33,066)	-	4,375	(35,427)	(39,802)	-	4,375	(35,427)
Loss from derivative financial instruments	(17,483)	-	-	-	-	(17,483)	(17,483)	-	-	(17,483)
Other financial sector operations expense net	(706)	(274)	(723)	-	-	(1,703)	(1,703)	-	-	(1,703)
Gross profit/(loss) from financial sector operations	40,845	(262)	21,284	-	8,256	70,123	61,867	-	8,256	70,123
GROSS PROFIT/(LOSS)	40,845	7,189	21,284	17	8,239	77,574	62,795	7,451	7,328	77,574
General administrative expenses (-)	(9,348)	(4,555)	(9,017)	(9,208)	396	(31,732)	(31,928)	(1,651)	1,847	(31,732)
Other income from operating activities	84	2,419	73	39,561	(24,209)	17,928	41,645	492	(24,209)	17,928
Other expense from operating activities (-)	-	(837)	-	(23,244)	13,594	(10,487)	(24,081)	-	13,594	(10,487)
OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS)	31,581	4,216	12,340	7,126	(1,980)	53,283	48,431	6,292	(1,440)	53,283
Income from investment activities	30	-	-	33,129	-	33,159	37,180	-	(4,021)	33,159
Expense from investment activities (-)	-	-	-	(386)	-	(386)	(386)	-	-	(386)
OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE FINANCING EXPENSES	31,611	4,216	12,340	39,869	(1,980)	86,056	85,225	6,292	(5,461)	86,056
Financing income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financing expenses (-)	(24)	(21,372)	(35)	(78)	1.980	(19,529)	(11,420)	(14,110)	6.001	(19,529)
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS	31.587	(17,156)	12.305	39,791	_	66.527	73.805	(7,818)	540	66.527
Tax income/(expense) from continuing operations	(6,310)	1,708	(2,669)	(4,216)	-	(11,487)	(11,308)	(179)		(11,487)
Current tax income/(expense)	(6,467)	1,00	(2,692)	(1,683)	-	(9,781)	(9,602)	(179)	-	(9,781)
Deferred tax income/(expense)	157	647	23	(2,533)	-	(1,706)	(1,706)	-	-	(1,706)
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING	10,		20	(2,000)		(1,700)	(1,100)			(1,700)
OPERATIONS	25,277	(15,448)	9,636	35,575		55,040	62,497	(7,997)	540	55,040

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

4. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (continued) (01.01.2017-31.12.2017)										
		Turkey&Malta&Netherlands					_			
Country of Operation	Turkey	International	Turkey	Turkey			Se	gment Information (Combined by Countr	ries
	(1) Banking	(1) (2) Marine	Factoring	Holding	Inter-segment eliminations	Group	Turkey	(3) Malta Netherlands International	Inter-country eliminations	Group
NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NET PROFIT/(LOSS)	25,277	(15,448)	9,636	35,575	-	55,040	62,497	(7,997)	540	55,040
Net profit/(loss) (continuing and discontinuing operations)										
attributable to:										
Non-controlling interest	-	(2,734)	998	-	-	(1,736)	(1,736)	-	-	(1,736)
Equity holders of the company	25,277	(12,714)	8,638	35,575	-	56,776	64,233	(7,997)	540	56,776
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME										
Which will be not classified in profit or loss	30	(25)	(47)	(35)	-	(77)	(77)	-	-	(77)
Defined benefit plans re-measurement gains / losses	30	(25)	(47)	(35)	-	(77)	(77)	-	-	(77)
Which will be classified in profit or loss	-	13,471	-	12,592	-	26,063	24,018	2,045	-	26,063
Change in currency translation differences	-	13,471	-	-	-	13,471	11,426	2,045	-	13,471
Profit/(loss) arising from remeasuring and/or reclassifying										
available for sale financial assets	-	-	-	12,592	-	12,592	12,592	-	-	12,592
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (AFTER TAX)	30	13,446	(47)	12,557	-	25,986	23,941	2,045	-	25,986
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	25,307	(2,002)	9,589	48,132	-	81,026	86,438	(5,952)	540	81,026
Total comprehensive income attributable to:										
Non-controlling interest	-	(727)	992	-	-	265	265	-	-	265
Equity holders of the company	25,307	(1,275)	8,597	48,132	-	80,761	86,173	(5,952)	540	80,761
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF										
FINANCIAL POSITION (31 December 2017)										
TOTAL ASSETS	159,110	456,253	346,509	617,542	(114,129)	1,602,597	1,342,210	442,734	(182,347)	1,602,597
TOTAL LIABILITIES	296,422	289,565	301,192	15.377	(114,129)	651,115	466,169	367,293	(182,347)	651,115
Other segment information (continued and										
discontinued operations)										
(Advances given)/Transfer of advances given for capital expenditures	-	20,983	-	-	20,983	-	-	(20,983)	(20,983)	
Capital expenditures	64	2,162	25	955	9,044	12,250	3,206	-	9,044	12,250
Depreciation expense	(44)	(18,000)	(39)	(697)	-	(18,780)	(921)	(17,859)	-	(18,780)
Amortization expense	(34)	-	3	(29)	-	(66)	(66)	-	-	(66)
Impairment (losses)/reversal income recognized in income statement	1,342	(272)	124	-	-	1,194	1,194	-	-	1,194

(1) The marine segment consists of the relevant amounts of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. and GSD Shipping B.V., the banking segment consists of the relevant amounts of GSD Bank.

(2) The main line of business of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul Insaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. is shipping starting from 2013 and its income and expenses and its finance lease assets in the financial statements arising from the diminishing finance lease activities are disclosed in the marine segment under Gross Profit/(Loss) From Financial Sector Operations and Total Assets, respectively, without being allocated to a separate segment in the above table due to immateriality.

(3) The vessels of the subsidiaries established in Malta of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. are registered in Malta International Ship Register and operating in international freight forwarding.

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

4. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

Consolidated Income Statement (01.01.2016-31.12.2016)										
		Turkey&Malta&Netherlands								
Country of Operation	Turkev	International	Turkev	Turkey			Se	gment Information C	combined by Countr	ies
	(1) Banking	(1) (2) Marine	Factoring	Holding	Inter-segment eliminations	Group	Turkey	(3) Malta Netherlands International	Inter-country eliminations	Group
CONTINUING OPERATIONS			Ŭ	0						•
Revenue	-	33,068	-	598	(595)	33,071	1,333	33,068	(1,330)	33,071
Cost of sales (-)	-	(40,798)	-	(581)	581	(40,798)	(1,207)	(40,798)	1,207	(40,798)
Gross profit/(loss) from financial activities	-	(7,730)	-	17	(14)	(7,727)	126	(7,730)	(123)	(7,727)
Revenue from finance activities	93,533	174	56,753	-	(2,876)	147,584	150,460	-	(2,876)	147,584
Fee, commission and other service income	7,444	-	337	-	(4)	7,777	7,781	-	(4)	7,777
Foreign exchange inceome	14,817	4	9,012	-	-	23,833	23,833	-	-	23,833
Interest income	32,853	132	46,998	-	(1,373)	78,610	79,983	-	(1,373)	78,610
Income from derivative financial instruments	34,336	-	-	-	(1,139)	33,197	34,336	-	(1,139)	33,197
Other financial sector operations income, net	4,083	38	406	-	(360)	4,167	4,527	-	(360)	4,167
Cost of finance activities (-)	(66,146)	(497)	(38,634)	-	4,331	(100,946)	(105,273)	(4)	4,331	(100,946)
Fee, commission and other service expense	(148)	(4)	(256)	-	4	(404)	(404)	(4)	4	(404)
Foreign exchange expense	(35,538)	-	(8,921)	-	-	(44,459)	(44,459)	-	-	(44,459)
Interest expense	(5,690)	-	(28,316)	-	4,094	(29,912)	(34,006)	-	4,094	(29,912)
Loss from derivative financial instruments	(22,942)	-	-	-	233	(22,709)	(22,942)	-	233	(22,709)
Other financial sector operations expense net	(1,828)	(493)	(1,141)	-	-	(3,462)	(3,462)	-	-	(3,462)
Gross profit/(loss) from financial sector operations	27,387	(323)	18,119	-	1,455	46,638	45,187	(4)	1,455	46,638
GROSS PROFIT/(LOSS)	27,387	(8,053)	18,119	17	1,441	38,911	45,313	(7,734)	1,332	38,911
General administrative expenses (-)	(8,888)	(3,504)	(8,373)	(15,327)	365	(35,727)	(36,016)	(811)	1,100	(35,727)
Other income from operating activities	419	3,221	460	58,867	(3,146)	59,821	62,924	43	(3,146)	59,821
Other expense from operating activities (-)	-	(1,035)	-	(24,740)	1,139	(24,636)	(25,775)	-	1,139	(24,636)
OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS)	18,918	(9,371)	10,206	18,817	(201)	38,369	46,446	(8,502)	425	38,369
Income from investment activities	60	24	9	87,721	-	87,814	91,591	9	(3,786)	87,814
Expense from investment activities (-)	-	-	-	(623)	-	(623)	(623)	-	-	(623)
OPERATING PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE FINANCING	40.050							(2, 40.5)		
EXPENSES	18,978	(9,347)	10,215	105,915	(201)	125,560	137,414	(8,493)	(3,361)	125,560
Financing income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
Financing expenses (-)	(32)	(23,427)	(19)	(2,383)	201	(25,660)	(18,733)	(10,914)	3,987	(25,660)
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING	10.015	(a	10.10.5	102 5		00.000	110 (01	(10.405)		00.000
OPERATIONS	18,946	(32,774)	10,196	103,532	-	99,900	118,681	(19,407)	626	99,900
Tax income/(expense) from continuing operations	(3,795)	2,601	(2,288)	(10,766)	-	(14,248)	(14,248)	-	-	(14,248)
Current tax income/(expense)	(3,196)	2,534	(2,228)	(6,869)	-	(9,759)	(9,759)	-	-	(9,759)
Deferred tax income/(expense)	(599)	67	(60)	(3,897)	-	(4,489)	(4,489)	-	-	(4,489)
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS	15,151	(30,173)	7,908	92,766	_	85,652	104,433	(19,407)	626	85,652

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

4. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other

Comprehensive Income (continued)										
(01.01.2016-31.12.2016)										
(01.01.2010-31.12.2010)		Turkey&Malta&Netherlands								
Country of Operation	Turkev	International	Turkev	Turkev			Se	gment Information C	ombined by Countr	ies
	Turkey	International	Turkey	Turkey			50	(3) Malta	combined by country	
	(1)				Inter-segment			Netherlands	Inter-country	
	Banking	(1) (2) Marine	Factoring	Holding	eliminations	Group	Turkey	International	eliminations	Group
NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-	(409)	-	(409)	(409)	-		(409)
NET PROFIT/(LOSS)	15,151	(30,173)	7,908	92,357	-	85,243	104,024	(19,407)	626	85,243
Net profit/(loss) (continuing and discontinuing operations)	., .		,)			- /-			
attributable to:										
Non-controlling interest	-	(6,634)	826	-	-	(5,808)	(5,808)	-	-	(5,808)
Equity holders of the company	15,151	(23,539)	7,082	92,357	-	91,051	109,832	(19,407)	626	91,051
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	,		, í	<i>.</i>		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ĺ.			ĺ.
Which will be not classified in profit or loss	(74)	(31)	(256)	(47)	-	(408)	(408)	-	-	(408)
Defined benefit plans re-measurement gains / losses	(74)	(31)	(256)	(47)	-	(408)	(408)	-	-	(408)
Which will be classified in profit or loss	-	28,361	-	5,655	2,028	36,044	34,990	(974)	2,028	36,044
Change in currency translation differences	-	28,361	-	-	2,028	30,389	29,335	(974)	2,028	30,389
Profit/(loss) arising from remeasuring and/or reclassifying										
available for sale financial assets	-	-	-	5,655	-	5,655	5,655	-	-	5,655
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (AFTER TAX)	(74)	28,330	(256)	5,608	2,028	35,636	34,582	(974)	2,028	35,636
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	15,077	(1,843)	7,652	97,965	2,028	120,879	138,606	(20,381)	2,654	120,879
Total comprehensive income attributable to:										
Non-controlling interest	-	(387)	799	-	-	412	412	-	-	412
Equity holders of the company	15,077	(1,456)	6,853	97,965	2,028	120,467	138,194	(20,381)	2,654	120,467
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF										
FINANCIAL POSITION (31 December 2016)										
TOTAL ASSETS	265,371	396,011	281,282	609,265	(98,226)	1,453,703	1,260,799	393,473	(200,569)	1,453,703
TOTAL LIABILITIES	153,366	265,527	245,554	13,828	(98,226)	580,049	495,945	284,673	(200,569)	580,049
Other segment information (continued and										
discontinued operations)										
(Advances given)/Transfer of advances given for capital expenditures	-	11,666	-	-	(11,666)	-	-	11,666	(11,666)	-
Capital expenditures	148	16	101	1,373	35,750	37,388	1,638	-	35,750	37,388
Depreciation expense	(17)	(18,071)	(27)	(519)	-	(18,634)	(578)	(18,056)	-	(18,634)
Amortization expense	(29)	(3)	(18)	(34)	-	(84)	(84)	-	-	(84)
Impairment (losses)/reversal income recognized in income statement	1,936	(219)	(995)	-	-	722	722	-	-	722

(1) The marine segment consists of the relevant amounts of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. and GSD Shipping B.V. and the banking segment consists of the relevant amounts of Tekstil Bankası A.Ş. for discontinued operations and GSD Bank for continuing operations.

(2) The main line of business of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. is shipping starting from 2013 and its income and expenses and its finance lease assets in the financial statements arising from the diminishing finance lease activities are disclosed in the marine segment under Gross Profit/(Loss) From Financial Sector Operations and Total Assets, respectively, without being allocated to a separate segment in the above table due to immateriality.

(3) The vessels of the subsidiaries established in Malta of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. are registered in Malta International Ship Register and operating in international freight forwarding.

5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position:

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
	_	
Cash on hand	2	4
Balances with the Central Bank	5,469	6,304
Cash and balances with the Central Bank	5,471	6,308
Deposits with other banks and financial institutions	111,848	82,838
Required Reserves	9,872	12,601
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial		
position	127,191	101,747
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows: 31 December 2017	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Cash on hand and Balances with the Central Bank	5,471	6,308
Deposits with other banks and financial institutions	111,848	82,838
Reserve deposits at the central bank	9,872	12,601
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial		
position	127,191	101,747
Less: Reserve deposits at the central bank	(9,872)	(12,601)
Less: Income accruals	(50)	(108)
Less: Blocked amount	(1,887)	(1,760)
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows	115,382	87,278

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows include those parts of the items classified as "Cash and balances with the Central Bank", "Deposits with other banks and financial institutions", and "Other money market placements" in the statement of financial position which have original maturities of less than 3 months.

5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the amounts and interest range of deposits and placements are as follows:

	31 December 2017					31 December 201				
	Amo	Amount Effe		Effective Interest rate (%)				unt	Effective In (%	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	TL	FC	TL	FC		
Cash on hand Balances with the Central	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-		
Bank Deposits with other banks	740	4,729	-	-	720	5,584	-	-		
and financial institutions	503	111,345	10,00-13,00	1,00-4,75	753	82,085	5.00-8.00	1.00-3.90		
Cash and cash equivalents	1,245	116,074			1,477	87,669				
Reserve deposits	-	9,872	-	-	-	12,601	-	-		

Main balances in deposits with other banks and financial institutions are demand or overnight deposits. The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

Reserves required to be deposited with the Central Bank

Reserve deposits represent the minimum cash reserve maintained with the Central Bank of Turkey (the "Central Bank"), as required by the Turkish Banking Law, calculated on the basis of the domestic liabilities after deducting certain liabilities taken at the rates determined by the Central Bank.

The banks operating in Turkey, in accordance with the regulations of the Central Bank of Turkey regarding the reserves required to be deposited with the Central Bank by banks, are required to maintain deposits with the Central Bank in Turkish Liras (or in USD Dollars and/or EURO with a maximum of 60%, at least 50% being in USD Dollars, or standard gold with a maximum of 30% in blocked accounts to be multiplied by the factors indicated in the related Communiqué) for liabilities in Turkish Lira; and in USD Dollars and/or EURO (or standard gold with a maximum of 0% in blocked accounts) for liabilities in foreign currencies except those in precious metal deposit accounts, USD Dollars being obligatory for USD Dollardenominated liabilities; and in USD Dollars and/or EURO (or standard gold in blocked accounts) for liabilities in foreign currencies in precious metal deposit accounts, for the period of 14 days beginning on Fridays two weeks after the relevant calculation made once every two weeks applying the ratios stated below to the domestic liabilities with the exception of certain liabilities. The banks are allowed to maintain the required reserve deposits with the Central Bank as an average for all liabilities in Turkish Lira and for the part of 3% for liabilities in foreign currencies during the two weeks period. The required reserve deposits maintained with the Central Bank as an average is classified as "Balances with the Central Bank" in the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group. The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey started to pay interest on the required reserves held in Turkish Liras and Foreign Currency in order of November 2014 and May 2015, respectively.

5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

Required reserve ratios applied to certain liabilities of banks in Turkey

	Turkish L	ira (TL)	Foreign (Currency
	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	2017	2016	2017	2016
Liabilities subject to reserve deposits		Required Reserved	rve Ratios (%)	
Demand deposits, notice deposits, private current accounts	10.50	10.50	12.00	12.00
Deposits/participation accounts up to 1 month maturity	10.50	10.50	12.00	12.00
Deposits/participation accounts up to 3 months maturity	10.50	10.50	12.00	12.00
Deposits/participation accounts up to 6 months maturity	7.50	7.50	12.00	12.00
Deposits/participation accounts up to 1 year maturity	5.50	5.50	12.00	12.00
Deposits/participation accounts with 1 year or longer				
maturity, cumulative deposits/participation accounts	4.00	4.00	8.00	8.00
Special fund pools	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate
	corresponding	corresponding	corresponding	corresponding
	to maturity	to maturity	to maturity	to maturity
Other liabilities up to 1 year maturity	10.50	10.50	24.00	24.00
Other liabilities up to 2 years maturity	10.50	10.50	19.00	19.00
Other liabilities up to 3 years maturity	7.00	7.00	14.00	14.00
Other liabilities between 3 and 5 years maturity	4.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
Other liabilities longer than 5 years maturity	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00

Required reserves based on the banks' leverage ratio

The banks whose leverage ratios calculated in accordance with the procedures and principles determined by the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey based on the accounting standards and the uniform chart of accounts applied by the banks are in the below mentioned ranges are required to maintain reserves with the Central Bank in addition to those mentioned above, to be determined according to the basic arithmetic average of the monthly leverage ratios for the quarterly calculation periods and to be implemented for the liabilities in Turkish Lira and foreign currencies subject to the reserve requirement in all maturities separately, during the 6 required reserve periods starting from the first required reserve period of the 4th calendar month following the calculation period. The leverage ratio is calculated by dividing the primary equity by the total of total liabilities, non-cash loans and liabilities, revocable commitments multiplied with their own loan conversion ratios and irrevocable commitments.

	Leverage ratio ranges (%)						
	Below 3	3.0-3.25	3.25-3.5	3.5-4.0	4.0-5.0		
Calculation period of required reserve based on leverage ratio	o Required reserve ratios based on leverage ratio (%				0 (%)		
4th quarter of 2013 and 1st, 2nd, 3rd quarters of 2014	2.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0		
4th quarter of 2014 and 1st, 2nd, 3rd quarters of 2015	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.0		
4th quarter of 2015 and subsequent periods	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0		

6. MARKETABLE SECURITIES

a) Trading Securities

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Group has no trading securities.

6. MARKETABLE SECURITIES (continued)

a) Trading Securities (continued)

The movement in trading securities (including loaned securities) is summarized as follows:

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
At 1 January		311
Additions	-	-
Disposals (sales and redemptions)	-	(306)
Interest received due to redemptions	-	(10)
Profit / (loss)	-	5
Closing balance at the end of period	-	-

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Group has no trading securities pledged under repurchase agreements and related liabilities.

b) Available For Sale Securities

	31 December 2017		31 Decer	mber 2016
		Effective interest rate		Effective interest rate
	Amount	(%)	Amount	(%)
Debt instruments				
Eurobonds issued by the Republic of Turkey	-	-	23,888	5.50-6.64
Bonds	-	-	992	11.25
Equity instruments				
Common stocks	499,976	-	453,294	
Total	499,976	-	478,174	

31 December 2017				Holding A.Ş [*] areholding	's
Shareholdings in available for sale	Carrying	Paid		Indirect	Total
securities	Value	Capital	Direct (%)	(%)	(%)
Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş.	499,816	202,050	15.00	0.00	15.00
Borsa İstanbul A.Ş.	160	423,234	-	0.04	0.04
Total	499,976				

			GSD Holding A.Ş's Shareholding			
31 December 2016						
Shareholdings in available for sale	Carrying	Paid		Indirect		
securities	Value	Capital	Direct (%)	(%)	Total (%)	
Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş.	453,134	202,050	15.00	0.00	15.00	
Borsa İstanbul A.Ş.	160	423,234	-	0.04	0.04	
Total	453,294					

MARKETABLE SECURITIES (continued)

6

b) Available For Sale Securities (continued)

The movement in available for sale securities (including loaned securities) is summarized as follows:

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
At 1 January	478,174	383,486
Additions	-	6,709
Disposals (sales and redemptions)	(26,522)	-
Interest received due to redemptions	(1,079)	(922)
Foreign exchange difference	31,614	80,780
Change in fair value and other gains/losses, net	17,789	8,121
Closing balance at the end of period	499,976	478,174

c) Held to maturity securities

As at 31 December 2017, the Group has no held to maturity investment security.

d) Marketable securities given as a guarantee

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Group has no marketable securities given as a guarantee.

7. UNQUOTED EQUITY INSTRUMENTS

The unconsolidated subsidiaries and other unquoted equity instruments which are classified in the "unquoted equity instruments" caption in the consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows:

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
GSD Eğitim Vakfı	377	377
GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	-	106
GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	-	90
GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. ⁽¹⁾	-	90
Total	377	663

⁽¹⁾ In the General Assembly meeting decisions dated 03 March 2017 of the subsidiaries of GSD Holding A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 90, In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 90 and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 90 and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 50 were decided to be liquidated. In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş. was registered in the Trade Registry on 8 March 2017, In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş. were registered in the Trade Registry on 17 March 2017. Liquidation end declaration of the In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation of the In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş. have been registered by İstanbul Ticaret Sicil Müdürlüğü on 17-18 October 2017, liquidation process has been completed.

8. LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS

	31 December 2017							
		Amount		Effective	%)			
	Turkish lira	Foreign currency	Foreign currency indexed	Turkish lira	Foreign currency	Foreign currency indexed		
Corporate loans	186,957	-	8,335	12.48-21.75	-	6.00-6.25		
Total	186,957	-	8,335					
Loans in arrears Less: Allowance for	3,936	-	-	-	-	-		
impairment on loans and advances to customers	(5,561)	-	-	-	-	-		
Total, net	185,332		8,335					

		31 December 2016							
		Amount		Effective	e interest rate (%)			
	Turkish lira	Foreign currency	Foreign currency indexed	Turkish lira	Foreign currency	Foreign currency indexed			
Corporate loans	154,640	-	18,054	12.00-19.25	-	5.40-6.50			
Total	154,640	-	18,054						
Loans in arrears Less: Allowance for impairment on loans	3,928	-	-	-	-	-			
and advances to customers	(6,903)	-	-	-	-	-			
Total, net	151,665		18,054						

As at 31 December 2017, non-performing loans and advances to customers on which interest are is being accrued, or where interest is suspended amount to TL 3,936 (31 December 2016: TL 3,928).

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

Movements in the allowance for impairment:

	Continuing Operations			
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016		
Allowance at the beginning of the year	6,903	14,504		
Recoveries	(1,988)	(3,698)		
Allowance for impairment	646	1,761		
Allowance net of recoveries	1,342	1,937		
Loans written off during the period	-	(5,664)		
Transfer from continuing operations to discontinued operations	-	-		
Allowance at the end of the period	5,561	6,903		

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 all of the loans and advances to customers have fixed rates.

9. FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES, NET AND LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCE LEASES

Finance lease receivables, net

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Invoiced lease receivables	24	172
Not later than 1 year	-	
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	-	
Doubtful finance lease receivables	3,142	2,870
Finance lease receivables, gross	3,166	3,042
Less: Unearned interest income	(3)	(4
Less: Allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables	(3,142)	(2,870
Finance lease receivables, net	21	168
he aging of net finance lease receivables is as follows:		
	31 December 2017	31 December 201
Not later than 1 year	21	16
Not fater than 1 year	∠ 1	10
•		
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years	-	
•	- 21	168
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years		163
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net		16 31 December 201
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net lovement in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receiv	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017	31 December 201
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net	vables is as follows:	31 December 2010 2,65
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net Inverse in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274	31 December 201 2,65 25
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net lovement in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receiv Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274 (2)	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net lovement in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries Allowance net of recoveries	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net Inverse in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries Allowance net of recoveries Finance lease receivables written off during the period	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274 (2) 272 -	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38 21
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net Inverse in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries Allowance net of recoveries Finance lease receivables written off during the period Allowance at the end of period	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274 (2)	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38 21
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net Inverse in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries Allowance net of recoveries Finance lease receivables written off during the period	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274 (2) 272 - 3,142	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38 21 2,87
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net Inverse in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries Allowance net of recoveries Finance lease receivables written off during the period Allowance at the end of period	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274 (2) 272 -	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38 21 2,87
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net Inverse in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries Allowance net of recoveries Finance lease receivables written off during the period Allowance at the end of period	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274 (2) 272 - 3,142	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38 21 2,87 31 December 201
Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years Finance lease receivables, net Iovement in the allowance for doubtful finance lease receivables Allowance at the beginning of year Allowance for doubtful lease receivables Recoveries Allowance net of recoveries Finance lease receivables written off during the period Allowance at the end of period iabilities arising from finance leases	vables is as follows: 31 December 2017 2,870 274 (2) 272 - 3,142 31 December 2017	31 December 201 2,65 25 (38 21 2,87

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

10. FACTORING RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

	31 December 2017							
		Amount		Effecti	Effective interest rate (%)			
		Foreign			Foreign			
	Turkish	Currency	Foreign	Turkish	Currency	Foreign		
	Lira	Indexed	Currency	Lira	Indexed	Currency		
Factoring receivables	344,199	-	1.367	14.00-48.00	-	7.51-8.31		
Doubtful factoring receivables	3,231	-	-	-	-	-		
Total factoring receivables	347,430	-	1,367					
Less: Provision for doubtful factoring								
receivables	(3,211)	-	-	-	-	-		
Factoring receivables, net	344,219	-	1,367					
Factoring payables	1,762	-	50					

	31 December 2016						
		Amount		Effecti	Effective interest rate (%)		
		Foreign			Foreign		
	Turkish Lira	Currency Indexed	Foreign Currency	Turkish Lira	Currency Indexed	Foreign Currency	
Factoring receivables	279,441	-	363	11.00-32.00	-	7.01-7.81	
Doubtful factoring receivables	3,761	-	-	-	-	-	
Total factoring receivables	283,202	-	363				
Less: Provision for doubtful factoring receivables	(3,335)	-	-	-	-	-	
Factoring receivables, net	279,867	-	363				
Factoring payables	941	-	42				

Movement in the allowance for doubtful factoring receivables:

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Allowance at the beginning of year	3,335	5,501
Recoveries	(808)	(117)
Allowance for doubtful factoring receivables	684	1,112
Allowance net of recoveries	(124)	995
Factoring receivables written off during the period	-	(3,161)
Allowance at the end of period	3,211	3,335

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

11. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Assets held for sale from continuing operations	53,626	59,281
Total	53,626	59,281
ssets held for sale from continuing operations:		
ssets held for sale from continuing operations:	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
ssets held for sale from continuing operations:	31 December 2017 53,626	31 December 2016 59,281

Valuation report may be obtained for properties held for sale if necessary. Properties held for sale are carried at the lower of their carrying amounts and their fair values less costs to sell based on valuation report. As at 31 December 2017, it has not been deemed necessary to obtain a valuation report.

Continuing Operations	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Opening balance at 1 January	59,281	941
Additions (*)	-	58,985
Disposals	(5,655)	(645)
Closing balance at the end of period	53,626	59,281

(*)The property which is mortgaged property in the proceeding of execution of GSD Bank A.Ş acquired on 12 August 2016, and transferred to held for sale assets after offsetting the loan receivable. The bank won the tender which was initiated for the mortgaged property in execution proceeding on 11 August 2015 with the amount of TL 48,010, and reduced TL 10,000 part of it from the mortgaged amount referring to loan. The legal process ended up and the property had been acquired on 12 August 2016 and after the offsetting of loan receivable, the total amount of TL 10,975 for the property provision is transferred to held for sale having including the paid VAT and expenses.

There are no liabilities related to asset groups classified as held for sale from continuing operations.

The sale of 75.50 % shares of Tekstil Bankası A.Ş. held by GSD Holding A.Ş. to ICBC

Pursuant to the 29 April 2014 dated share purchase and sale contract, 75.50% of the TL 282 –TL 213 amount of tax paid in 2016 to ICBC Turkey Bank A.Ş. through retrospective reconciliation, which has a contract currency provision of USD 72,018.27 and 50% of TL 435 – TL 217 – private credit provision calculated on 22 May 2016 regarding to some credits opened prior to transaction closure, which has a contract currency provision of USD 75,653.62 was paid to the ICBC from the money held on Deposit Account on 30 March 2016 and 23 May 2016, respectively, TL 430 total share sale expense abided on 2016 and TL 21 corporate tax income calculated related to this expense are recognized in "Period Profit/(Loss) of Discontinuing Operations" on consolidated IFRS Income Statement for the period of 1 January 2016-31 December 2016 of GSD Holding A.Ş.

It was decided by GSD Holding A.Ş. Board of Directors that due to the fact that the amount that should be transferred on 8 April 2016 and onwards has changed, on 24 May 2016, 75% which has a worth of TL 204,109 of the profit calculated with the related tax regulation about the sale to ICBC on 22 May 2015 of the shares of Tekstil Bankası A.Ş. which had a percentage of 75.50% on Company's capital, by subtraction of 75% of TL 4,922 abided in 2015 and TL 322 abided in 2016 from the expenses regarding this profit, to be held at hand until the end of fifth year following the sales without being transferred to another account and without being pulled from operation so that it can benefit from the Corporate Tax Exemption specified by the 5/1-e article of 5520 Numbered Corporate Tax Law, so that it could be transferred from the net profit of year 2015 of TL 303,135 on legal records of the Company and from consolidated IFRS net profit for the year 2015 to the Special Funds Account in the capital and on the legal records of the Company and to the Reserves on Retained Earnings Account on the capital on consolidated IFRS statement of financial position with a net worth of TL 198,865.

11. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE (continued)

The sale of 75.50 % shares of Tekstil Bankası A.Ş. held by GSD Holding A.Ş. to ICBC (continued)

By the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting for the year 2015 of GSD Holding A.Ş held on 26 May 2016, it was decided that a total of TL 200,000 premium to be distributed to the shareholders of the Company by with a capital increase through bonus issues that would be counterbalanced wholly from the premium as follows; TL 198,865 amount from the net profit of 2015 on the legal records of the Company which corresponds to TL 303,135 and TL 220,606 from consolidated IFRS net profit for year 2015, from the amount that has been transferred to the Special Funds Account on capital on legal records and consolidated IFRS statement of financial position and TL 1,135 amount from the rest of the net profit from year 2015.

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	Before	Consolidation	After
CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT	Consolidation	Eliminations	Consolitation
(01.01.2016-31.12.2016)	Eliminations		Eliminations
Profit/(loss) before tax from discontinued operations	-	-	-
Tax income/(expense) from discontinued operations	-	-	-
Current tax income/(expense)	-	-	-
Deferred tax income/(expense)	-	-	-
Gain or loss relating to the discontinuance, net	(409)	-	(409)
Gain or loss relating to the discontinuance	-	-	-
The cost to sell the discontinued operations	(430)	-	(430)
Tax expense relating to the discontinuance	21	-	21
NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	(409)	-	(409)
DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	Before	Consolidation	After
CONSOLIDATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT (01.01.2016-31.12.2016)	Consolidation Eliminations	Eliminations	Consolitation Eliminations
NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	(409)		
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(409)	-	(409)
Profit/(loss) arising from remeasuring and/or reclassifying available for sale financial assets	-	-	-
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (NET OF TAX)	-	-	-
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Net profit/(loss) from discontinued operations	(409)	-	(409)
Non-controlling interest	-	-	-
Equity holders of the company	(409)	-	(409)

As at 31 December 2017, the Group has no discontinued operations.

12. BORROWING COSTS

As at 31 December 2017, there is no capitalized borrowing costs. In the consolidated financial statements of the Group as at 31 December 2016, the borrowing costs totaling TL 194 incurred within the scope of the acquisition of ship are capitalised as part of the cost of the ships classified in "Ships" under "Property and Equipment" after the delivery dates of the ships and "Advances Given for the Purchase Orders of Tangible Assets" under "Prepaid Expenses" until the delivery dates of the ships in accordance with "IAS 23 Borrowing Costs".

13. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Continuing Operations	Land and Buildings	Office and Vehicle	Leasehold Improvements	Shine	Dry Docking ^(***)	Motor Vehicles	Fixed Assets Under Construction ^(**)	Total
Continuing Operations	Dunungs	Equipment	mprovements	Sinhs	DOCKINg	venicies	Constituction	10141
At 1 January 2017, net of accumulated depreciation and								
impairment	2	1,409	1,132	337,469	-	434	11,666	352,112
Additions	-	829	147	199	1,657	503	8,845	12,180
Disposals, net	-	(8)	-	-	-	-	-	(8)
Foreign currency translation								
differences	-	-	-	24,230	-	-	472	24,702
Depreciation charge for the period	-	(389)	(285)	(17,859)	(110)	(137)	-	(18,780)
At 31 December 2017, net of accumulated depreciation and								
impairment	2	1,841	994	344,039	1,547	800	20,983	370,206
At 31 December 2017								
Cost	2	6,048	1,730	229,217	1,657	1,076	20,983	260,713
Foreign currency translation								
differences	-	-	-	187,502		-	-	187,502
Accumulated depreciation(*)	-	(4,207)	(736)	(72,680)	(110)	(276)	-	(78,009)
Net carrying amount at 31.12.2017	2	1,841	994	344,039	1,547	800	20,983	370,206

(*) Accumulated depreciation contains the foreign currency translation differences relating to the accumulated depreciation.

(**) Amount consists of advances given by GSD Shipping B.V. for the purchase of the 63,000 DWT type bulk dry cargo vessel constructed on behalf of Mila Maritime Ltd.

(***)Information on the dry docking is disclosed in the note titled "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Estimates" under the heading Tangible Assets.

	Land and	Office and Vehicle	Leasehold		Motor	Fixed Assets Under Construction	
Continuing Operations	Buildings	Equipment		Ships	Vehicles	(**)	Total
At 1 January 2016, net of							
accumulated depreciation and							
impairment	2	712	901	270,546	450	-	272,611
Additions	-	964	460	24,084	95	11,666	37,269
Disposals, net	-	(20)	-	-	(9)	-	(29)
Foreign currency translation differences	-	-	-	60,895	-	-	60,895
Depreciation charge for the period	-	(247)	(229)	(18,056)	(102)	-	(18,634)
At 31 December 2016, net of accumulated depreciation and							
impairment	2	1,409	1,132	337,469	434	11,666	352,112
At 31 December 2016							
Cost	2	5,891	1,583	230,874	573	11,666	250,851
Foreign currency translation differences	-			157,742	-		157,742
Accumulated depreciation ^(*)	-	(4,482)	(451)	(51,147)	(139)	-	(56,481)
Net carrying amount at 31.12.2016	2	1,409	1,132	337,469	434	11,666	352,112

(*) Accumulated depreciation contains the foreign currency translation differences relating to the accumulated depreciation.

(**) Amount consists of advances given by GSD Shipping B.V. for the purchase of the 63,000 DWT type bulk dry cargo vessel constructed on behalf of Mila Maritime Ltd.

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017 (Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

13. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

The Group has taken the higher value of use determined through fair value whose sales expenses are deducted as amount recoverable and discounted cash flow methods in the impairment calculation made taking each of the dry cargo ships, owned by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. its five maritime affiliates located in Malta, into account as cash generating units as basis as at 31 December 2017 in accordance with IAS 36 and has not made a provision for impairment as at 31 December 2017 since the value of use are higher than carrying amounts for each of the five ships. Discounted cash flow calculations, used to determine amount recoverable, have been started based on final budgeting of technical management company made for leasing contracts which are considered to be concluded in near future in the framework of current market conditions through examining current ship leasing agreements and realisations in previous periods for income. Cash flows which can occur in depreciation period have been tried to be anticipated using expectations and assumptions generated by the Group management on direction, level and timing of market based on recent condition of freight market and impacts related to its development and it is deducted to reporting date with a discount rate appropriate to structure of company and market. Amounts deducted from cost while determining amount subject to depreciation have been used as cash inflow in value of use calculation. Selection of periods in which fixed or variable based leasing is applied or locations of ships on the expiration of leasing period are main factors which can cause different realizations from those which have been anticipated under assumptions in calculations. On the other hand, the realization of assumptions are bounded to variable factors directing global dry cargo ship transportation market. The Group management believes that any changes reasonably occurring in any of aforementioned main assumptions shall not cause total carrying amounts of aforementioned cash generation units being higher than the total recoverable amounts.

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Patents and
Continuing Operations	Licenses
At 1 January 2017 net of accumulated amortization	257
Additions	70
Disposals, net	-
Amortization charge for the period	(66)
At 31 December 2017 net of accumulated amortization	261
At 31 December 2017	
Cost	2.414
Accumulated amortization	
Accumulated amortization	(2.153)
Net carrying amount	261

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Continuing Operations	Patents and Licenses
At 1 January 2016 net of accumulated amortization	222
Additions	119
Disposals, net	-
Amortization charge for the period	(84)
At 31 December 2016 net of accumulated amortization	257
At 31 December 2016	
Cost	2,340
Accumulated amortization	(2,083)
Net carrying amount	257

15. TRADE RECEIVABLES, NET

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Customers	11	5
Trade receivables from maritime activities	3,122	3,017
	,	,
Export goods receivables	1,981	1,981
Less: Provision for doubtful trade receivables	(1,981)	(1,981)
Total, net	3,133	3,022
· · · · ·		
Iovement in the provision for doubtful trade receivables:	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Iovement in the provision for doubtful trade receivables: Allowance at the beginning of year	31 December 2017 1,981	31 December 2016 1,981
		31 December 2016 1,981
Allowance at the beginning of year		
Allowance at the beginning of year Provision for doubtful receivables		

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

16. OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Other Receivables

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Transitory receivables (*)	1,291	3,142
Deposits and guarantees given	10	9
Other	1,389	359
Total	2,690	3,510

(*) The credit balance counterpart of "Transitory receivables in Other Receivables" is "Transfer orders in Other Payables".

Collaterals given in other receivables

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Other collaterals given	10	9
Total	10	9

Other Payables

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Transfer orders	1,361	3,588
Taxes and funds payable other than on income	1,579	1,371
Other	846	163
Total	3,786	5,122

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

17. INVENTORIES

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Ship oil	825	926
Ship fuel	145	-
Total	970	926

18. PREPAID EXPENSES

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Other prepaid expenses	1,240	978
Total	1,240	978

19. OTHER ASSETS

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Deferred VAT	1,392	1,008
Other	1	-
Total	1,393	1,008

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

20. DEPOSITS AND BORROWERS' FUNDS

a) Other money market deposits

		31 December 2017			31 December 2016				
	Am	ount	Effective intere	est rate (%)	Amo	ount	Effective inter	Effective interest rate (%)	
	Turkish Lira	Foreign currency	Turkish Lira	Foreign currency	Turkish Lira	Foreign currency	Turkish Lira	Foreign currency	
Liabilities from money market transactions	60.754	_	13.40-14.85	_	20.011	-	10.20-10.60	_	
Total	60,754		10110 1 100		20,011		10120 10100		

b) Borrowers' funds

		31 December 2017					ember 2016	
	Amo	ount	Effective Intere	est rate (%)	Amo	unt	Effective Inter	est rate (%)
	Turkish	Foreign	Turkish	Foreign	Turkish	Foreign	Turkish	Foreign
	Lira	currency	Lira	currency	Lira	currency	Lira	currency
Demand	501	2	-	-	929	13	-	-
Time	10,610	34,179	14.10-14.35	4,00-4,40	3,444	38,077	10.00-13.50	1.25-2.50
Total	11,111	34,181	-	-	4,373	38,090	-	-

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

21. FUNDS BORROWED

	31 December 2017				31 December 2016			
	Amount		Effective inter	rest rate (%)	Am	ount	Effective inter	rest rate (%)
	Turkish Lira	Foreign Currency	Turkish Lira	Foreign Currency	Turkish Lira	Foreign Currency	Turkish Lira	Foreign Currency
Short term	-	8,146	-		1	6,548	-	-
Fixed interest	-	8,146	-	5.25-5.60	1	6,548	-	5.80
Floating interest	-		-		-	-	-	
Medium/long								
Term	-	250,385	-		-	246,536	-	-
Fixed interest	-	90,578	-	4.50-5.80	-	89,934	-	4.25-5.50
Floating interest	-	159,807	-	4.18-4.82	-	156,602	-	3.68-6.01
Total	-	258,531	-		1	253,084	-	-

Repayment schedule of borrowings initially recognized as medium/long term borrowings is as follows:

	31 Decembe	er 2017	31 Decembe	er 2016
	Fixed rate	Floating rate	Fixed rate	Floating rate
Less than 1 year	4,955	18,125	89,934	15,094
Up to 2 year	85,623	17,482	-	14,465
Up to 3 year	-	35,946	-	14,464
Up to 4 year	-	76,278	-	31,690
More than 5 year	-	11,976	-	80,889
Total	90,578	159,807	89,934	156,602

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

22. ISSUED SECURITIES

There is no issued security as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016.

23. TRADE PAYABLES

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Payables to suppliers	597	184
Payables to marine sector suppliers	121	161
Export trade payables	77	220
Total	795	565

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

24. DEFERRED INCOME

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Provisions		
Deferred income on vessel time charters	834	961
Deferred income on factoring commissions	46	21
Other	12	7
Total	892	989

25. **PROVISIONS**

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Provisions		
Employee bonus provision	2,176	1,803
Provision for employee termination benefits obligation	1,671	1,579
Provision for vacation pay liability	1,074	945
Provision for unindemnified non-cash loans	13	13
Other	10	-
Total	4,944	4,340

Employee Termination Benefits Obligation

In accordance with existing social legislation, the Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in Turkey are required to make lump-sum payments to employees whose employment is terminated due to retirement or for reasons other than resignation or misconduct. In Turkey, such payments are calculated on the basis of 30 days' pay (limited to a maximum of TL 4,732.48 (full) and TL 4,297.21 (full) as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, respectively) per year of employment at the rate of pay applicable at the date of retirement or termination.

International Accounting Standard No 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the enterprise's obligation under defined benefit plans. The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Group arising from the retirement of the employees. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the employee termination benefits obligation:

	31 December 2017 31	
Discount rate	12.76	10.80
Expected rates of salary/limit increases	6.00	6.00

Employee Termination Benefits Obligation (continued)

The Group, except to the extent that another IFRS requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset, has recognized service cost and net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) in the consolidated income statement and remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) in the consolidated comprehensive income statement, which are the components of defined benefit cost.

25. PROVISIONS (continued)

Employee Termination Benefits Obligation (continued)

The movement in provision for employee termination benefits obligation is as follows:

	Continuing Operations		
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016	
At 1 January	1,579	1,641	
Actuarial losses/(gains)	95	511	
Interest cost on the provision	91	83	
Provision reversed due to being paid	(276)	(894)	
Provision reversed without being paid	(2)	(3)	
Service cost	184	241	
Closing balance at the end of period	1,671	1,579	

Vacation pay liability

The Group has provided for undiscounted short-term employee benefits earned during the period as per services rendered in compliance with IAS 19 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The movement in provision for vacation pay liability is as follows:

	Continuing Operations		
	31 December 2017 31 Dece		
At 1 January	945	1,214	
Provision reversed during the period	-	(304)	
Provision set during the period	129	35	
Closing balance at the end of period	1,074	945	

Short term provisions

	31 December 2017 31 Decem	nber 2016
Unindemnified non-cash loans	13	13
Other	10	-
Total	23	13

Unindemnified non-cash loans

The movement in provision for unindemnified non-cash loans is as follows:

	Continuing Operations		
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016	
At 1 January	13	12	
Provision set/(reversed) during the period	-	1	
Closing balance at the end of period	13	13	

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

There is no provision for litigations that is required to be set or disclosed for continuing operations as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016.

The movement in employee bonus provision is as follows:

31 December 20		31 December 2016		
At 1 January	1,803	1,219		
Provision set during the period	373	584		
Closing balance at the end of period	2,176	1,803		

26. OTHER LIABILITIES

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Other	10	11
Total	10	11

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

27. TAXATION

Corporate income was subject to corporate tax at 20% in Turkey to be effective from 1 January 2006. However, according to the Article 91 of the Law numbered 7061 "Legislation on Amendment of Certain Tax Legislation and Other Certain Legislation" which was published on the Official Gazette numbered 30261 on 5 December 2017 and according to the provisional clause 10 added to the Corporate Tax Law numbered 5520; corporate tax rate for the taxation periods of 2018, 2019 and 2020 is amended to 22%, which would later be applied as 20% at the end of these periods. During these periods, Council of Ministers is entitled to decrease the corporate tax rate of 22% to 20%.

Tax losses carried forward

Corporate tax losses can be carried forward for a maximum period of five years following the year in which the losses were incurred. The tax authorities can inspect the tax returns and the related accounting records for a retrospective maximum period of five years.

The Group's tax losses carried forward as at 31 December 2017 is TL 2,607 (31 December 2016: None).

Withholding tax on dividend distributions

The 15% withholding tax applies to dividends distributed by resident corporations to resident or nonresident real persons, those who are not liable to or exempt from income and corporation tax, non-resident corporations (excluding those that acquire dividend through a registered office or permanent representative in Turkey). Dividend distributions by resident corporations to resident corporations are not subject to a withholding tax. Furthermore, in the event the profit is not distributed or included in capital, no withholding tax shall be applicable.

Investment allowance

Effective from 24 April 2003, investment allowances provided a deduction from the corporate tax base of 40% of the cost of the purchases or production of the new fixed assets subject to depreciation and exceeding TL 10 (31 December 2014: TL 10) and directly related with the production of goods and services. Investment allowance that arose prior to 24 April 2003 was subject to 19.8% withholding tax unless they were converted to the new application at the will of companies. All investment allowances were carried forward with indexed amounts. With respect to the new legislation effective from 1 January 2006, these unused investment allowances could be used until 31 December 2008 and investment allowances ceased to apply to the new investments to be made beginning from 1 January 2006, but continued to apply to the investments started before 1 January 2006. Afterwards, a decision rendered by the Constitutional Court of Turkey cancelling the clause of this legislation limiting the deduction period of the unused investment allowances has again made effective the deductibility of the unused investment allowances after 31 December 2008. According to the decision mentioned above, investment allowances transferred to 2006 due to lack of profit and investment allowances gained by the investments that are commenced before 1 January 2006 and continued after that date constituting economic and technical integrity will not be only used in 2006, 2007 and 2008, but also in the following years. An amendment to the Income Tax Law promulgated in Official Gazette no 6009 dated 1 August 2010 limited the amount of investment allowance to be utilised to 25% of earnings for the year, but the Constitutional Court of Turkey has cancelled this amendment providing 25% utilization of investment allowance and has again made effective utilization of investment allowance up to 100% of tax base by means of a decision dated 9 February 2012, being effective starting from the tax returns to be filed for the fiscal period as at 31 December 2011.

Investment allowance

Therefore, the consolidated financial statements of the Group as at 31 December 2013 are prepared based on 100% utilization of investment allowance by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat San. ve Tic. A.Ş., the only Group company benefiting from investment allowance. GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat San. ve Tic. A.Ş., has sued for the utilization of the investment allowance relating to 75% of the earnings which could not be utilise in the corporate tax return filed for the year 2010 reserving the right to sue and has been entitled to utilise it by adjusting the corporate tax return for the year 2010 via offsetting the investment allowance not utilized previously against the corporate tax of TL 641 paid during the year 2014 and to take back the paid amount by the decision of the tax court notified on 27 March 2014. The amounts that have been taken back in cash and by offsetting until 31 December 2014 amounted to TL 396 and TL 245, respectively, totalling TL 641.

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Group has the following unused investment allowances:

Group company	31 Decembe	r 2017	31 December 2016		
	Subject to 19.8% withholding tax	Subject to 0% withholding tax	Subject to 19.8% withholding tax	Subject to 0% withholding tax	
GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat					
San. ve Tic. A.Ş.	109,332	-	95,516	-	
Total	109,332	-	95,516	-	

Transfer pricing

According to the article 13 titled "the disguised profit distribution by way of transfer pricing" of the Corporate Tax Law, if prices or considerations imposed for purchase or sale of goods or services between the company and its related parties are not consistent with the arm's length principle, the profit hence from is regarded as fully or partially distributed in a disguised way by way of transfer pricing. The arm's length principle implies that transfer prices or considerations applied in purchase or sale of goods or services between related parties should be in accordance with prices which would have been agreed between unrelated parties. Corporations are required to determine the price or consideration applied in the transactions with related parties by choosing the method most appropriate to the nature of the transaction among the comparable uncontrolled price method, the cost plus method, the resale minus method or the other methods determined by them. The income fully or partially distributed in a disguised way through transfer pricing is considered as dividend distributed by the resident corporations and the amount transferred back to the head office by the non-resident corporations as of the last day of the fiscal period in which the conditions stipulated in this article are realized, with respect to the application of Corporate and Income Tax Laws. The former assessments of tax are adjusted accordingly for the tax-payers being a party to these transactions provided that the tax to be charged to the corporation making the disguised profit distribution is finalized and paid before this adjustment is made.

Consolidated Tax Calculation

Turkish tax legislation, a parent company does not permit its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliates have the financial statements on a consolidated basis over corporate tax declaration and payment arrangements.Therefore, corporate tax provisions that is reflected on the consolidated financial statements and the companies that is in the scope of consolidation is calculated seperately.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities

Deferred tax assets or liabilities of the consolidated assets and liabilities with the values shown in the financial statements of the temporary differences arising between the tax base and amounts considered in the calculation is determined by calculating the tax effects of the balance sheet method.

The company takes into account developments in the sector in which it operates, taxable profit estimates in future periods, the overall economic and political situation of the country of Turkey and its affiliates and/or the general international economic factors such as the political situation may affect the Company in the financial statements of the deferred tax assets.

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the Company's unconsolidated allocated over tax losses and unused in the financial statements and the separation of deferred tax assets, are given in the table above as titled 'Unused Tax losses and Expiry Years' under the group company separation issue. Calculated deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are shown net in the financial statements of different companies subject to consolidation. However, consolidated net deferred tax assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements without offsetting assets and liabilities are shown separately in the financial statements arising from different companies that are subject to consolidation in the financial statements.

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Deferred tax liabilities		
Valuation differences of securities	13,885	8,024
Valuation and depreciation differences of fixed assets	120	96
Derivative financial instruments	-	101
Other	12	2
Gross deferred tax liabilities	14,017	8,223
Deferred tax assets		
Provisions arising from financial sector operations	774	990
Tax losses	574	-
Provision for employee termination benefits obligation	334	315
Derivative financial instruments	345	26
Provision for employee unused paid vacation obligation	218	189
Provision for employee bonus	243	186
Valuation differences on securities	-	204
Other	19	18
Gross deferred tax assets	2,507	1,928
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities), net	(11,510)	(6,295)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows:

Movement of net deferred tax assets can be presented as follows:

	Continuing Operations		Discontinued Operations	
	31 December	31 December 31 December		31 December
	2017	2016	2017	2016
Deferred tax assets, net at 1 January	(6,295)	(496)	-	-
Deferred income tax recognized in consolidated				
income statement	(1,706)	(4,489)	-	-
Deferred income tax recognized in consolidated				
other comprehensive income	(3,509)	(1,310)	-	-
Deferred tax assets, net at the end of period	(11,510)	(6,295)	-	-

Income tax benefit / (expense)

In Turkey, the tax legislation does not permit a parent company and its subsidiaries to file a consolidated tax return. Therefore, provision for taxes, as reflected in the consolidated financial statements, has been calculated on a separate-entity basis. Major components of income tax benefit / (expense) for the periods ended 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 are as follows:

× *		31 December 2017			31 December 2016			
	Consolidated income	Consolidated other comprehensive	Consolidated statement of comprehensive	Consolidated income	Consolidated other comprehensive	Consolidated statement of comprehensive		
Continuing Operations	statement	income	income	statement	income	income		
Current income tax benefit/(expense)	(9,781)	(1,246)	(11,027)	(9,759)	(3,388)	(13,147)		
Deferred income tax benefit /(expense)	(1,706)	(3,509)	(5,215)	(4,489)	(1,310)	(5,799)		
Total	(11,487)	(4,755)	(16,242)	(14,248)	(4,698)	(18,946)		

Consolidated income tax benefit /(expense)

		31 December 201	7		31 December 2016		
	Consolidated income	Consolidated other comprehensive	Consolidated statement of comprehensive	Consolidated income	Consolidated other comprehensive	Consolidated statement of comprehensive	
Discontinued Operations	statement	income	income	statement	income	income	
Current income tax benefit/(expense)	-	-	-	21	-	(21)	
Deferred income tax benefit /(expense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	-	21	-	(21)	

Prepaid Income Tax

			(Taken Back) /	
Continuing Operations	31 December	Recognised	Paid	31 December
Prepaid Income Tax	2016	in Period	in Period	2017
Taken back from 2016's overpaid corporate tax	-	-	-	-
Taken back current year's overpaid corporate tax	-	20	-	20
Prepaid Income Tax	-	20	-	20
Continuing Operations	31 December	Recognised	(Taken Back) / Paid	31 December
Prepaid Income Tax	2015	in Period	in Period	2016
Taken back from 2015's overpaid corporate tax	2,834	(65)	(2,769)	-
Taken back current year's overpaid corporate tax	-	-	-	-

The prepaid income taxes are netted off against the corporate income taxes payable as follows:

Continuing Operations	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Corporate income taxes payable	11,027	13,126
Prepaid income taxes	(9,230)	(6,247)
Income taxes payable, net	1,797	6,879

Reconciliation

	0	Continuing O	perations		Dis	scontinu	ed Operations	5
	31 Dece	mber 2017	31 Dece	mber 2016	31 December	r 2017	31 Decem	ber 2016
Profit before income tax and non-controlling interest		66,527		99,900				105
Corporate tax at applicable rate of 20%	(20%)	(13,305)	(20%)	(19,980)	-	-	(100%)	2
Effect of unrecognized tax losses	0%	(121)	-	-	-	-	-	
Effect of recognizing deferred tax asset of the prior periods	0%	(204)	0%	(71)	-	-	-	
Effect of tax-exempt income	0%	169	0%	(82)	-	-	-	
Effect of different corporate tax rates	2%	(1.586)	(4%)	(3,870)	-	-	-	
Effect of recognizing deferred tax asset on investment allowance	7%	4,738	0%	-	-	-	-	
Effect of non-deductible expenses	(1%)	(387)	0%	(243)	-	-	-	
Effect of corporate tax exemption on gain on sale of subsidiary shares	-	-	0%	263	-	-	-	
Effect of corporate tax exemption on profit from valuation of securities	7%	4.738	11%	11,468	-	-	-	
Effect of advance expense of board of directors recognized in income statement	-	-	(1%)	(1,376)	-	-	-	
Other (Major non-allocated deferred tax asset/liability effect)	(1%)	791	(0%)	(357)	-	-	-	
Income tax benefit /(expense) in the consolidated income statement	(17%)	(11.487)	(14%)	(14.248)	-	-		2

Corporate tax liability regarding foreign subsidiaries of the Group

The net profits of Cano Maritime Limited, established on 26 March 2013, Dodo Maritime Limited, established on 26 March 2013, Hako Maritime Limited, established on 1 April 2013, Zeyno Maritime Limited, established on 22 April 2013, Neco Maritime Limited, established on 5 May 2016 and Mila Maritime Limited, established on 21 November 2016 all domiciled in Malta, are subject to 0% corporate tax in Malta. GSD Shipping B.V, established on 19 October 2016 domiciled in the Netherlands, is subject to flexible rate corporate tax in the Netherlands. The current or prior period profits of Cano Maritime Limited, Dodo Maritime Limited, Hako Maritime Limited and Zeyno Maritime Limited are subject to 20% corporate tax in Turkey to be taxed in the current period profit of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnsaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş., in the period when they are recognized as profit by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul Insaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.S., 100% shareholder of these companies, having been received through dividend distribution in cash or by bonus issue or through share capital increase by bonus issue. Corporate income was subject to corporate tax at 20% in Turkey to be effective from 1 January 2006. However, according to the Article 91 of the Law numbered 7061 "Legislation on Amendment of Certain Tax Legislation and Other Certain Legislation" which was published on the Official Gazette numbered 30261 on 5 December 2017 and according to the provisional clause 10 added to the Corporate Tax Law numbered 5520; corporate tax rate for the taxation periods of 2018, 2019 and 2020 is amended to 22%, which would later be applied as 20% at the end of these periods. During these periods, Council of Ministers is entitled to decrease the corporate tax rate of 22% to 20%

28. DERIVATIVES

In the ordinary course of business, the Group enters into various types of transactions that involve derivative financial instruments. A derivative financial instrument is a financial contract between two parties where payments are dependent upon movements in price of one or more underlying financial instruments, reference rates or indices. Derivative financial instruments include forwards, swaps, futures and options.

The table below shows the favourable (assets) and unfavourable (liabilities) fair values of derivative financial instruments together with the contractual cash inflows and outflows which are notional amounts for the purchase and sale contracts for derivatives held for trading for currency purchase and sale, analyzed on the basis of the remaining period at the reporting date to maturity. The notional amount is the amount of a derivative's underlying asset, reference rate or index and is the basis upon which changes in the value of derivatives are measured. The notional amounts indicate the volume of transactions outstanding at periodent and are neither indicative of the market risk nor credit risk.

		3	1 December 2017					
	Carrying	Carrying	Total					
	value of	value of	contractual					
	derivative	derivative	cash inflows					
	assets (Fair	liabilities (Fair	and (outflows)	Up to 1	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 to 12	1 to 5
	value)	value)	(*)	months	months	months	months	years
Derivatives held for trading								
Derivatives held for trading for	currency and p	precious metal pu	rchase and sale					
Currency swap purchase	-	-	73,554	45,264	28,290	-	-	-
Currency swap sale	-	1,569	(75,540)	(46,462)	(29,078)	-	-	-
Cash inflows of derivatives	-	-	73,554	45,264	28,290	-	-	-
Cash outflows of derivatives	-	(1,569)	(75,540)	(46,462)	(29,078)	-	-	-
Total	-	(1,569)	(1,986)	(1,198)	(788)	-	-	-
					· · ·			
		3	1 December 2016					
	Carrying	Carrying	Total					
	value of	value of	contractual					
	derivative	derivative	cash inflows					
	assets (Fair	liabilities (Fair	and (outflows)	Up to 1	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 to 12	1 to 5
	value)	value)	(*)	months	months	months	months	years
Derivatives held for trading								
Derivatives held for trading for	currency and p	precious metal pu	rchase and sale					
	503	-	88,861	66,866	21,995	-	-	-
Currency swap purchase	505							
Currency swap purchase Currency swap sale		132	(88,733)	(66,865)	(21,878)	-	-	-
2 1 1		132	(88,733) 88,861	(66,865) 66,866	(21,878) 21,995	-	-	-
Currency swap sale	-	132 - (132)				-	-	-

(*) Contractual cash inflows and outflows are the net total of the notional amounts of the purchase and sale contracts for derivatives held for trading for currency and precious metal purchase and sale.

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

29. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making the financial and operating decisions. For the purpose of these consolidated financial statements, unconsolidated subsidiaries and other companies of the shareholders are referred to as related parties. Related parties also include individuals that are principle owners, management and members of the Board of Directors and their families.

In the course of conducting its business, the Group conducted various business transactions with related parties on commercial terms and at rates which approximate market rates:

	31 December 2017				31 December 2016			
	GSD Group	Delta Group	Share- holders	Key Executives	GSD Group	Delta Group	Share- holders	Key Executives
		Continuing	g Operations			Continuir	ng Operations	
Cash loans	-	-	1,303	-	-	-	368	-
Deposits-Borrowers' funds	-	2,045	5,114	-	-	-	-	-

		31 Dece	mber 2017			31 Dece	mber 2016	
	GSD	Delta	Share-	Key	GSD	Delta	Share-	Key
	Group	Group	Holders	Executives	Group	Group	holders	Executives
		Continuin	g Operations			Continuin	g Operations	
Interest income	-	-	111	-	7	-	96	-
Interest expense	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	-
Rent expense	-	-	3,394	-	-	-	2.076	-
Commission income	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donation expense	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-
Other expense	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-

In the above table, the balances related with the shareholders belong to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz and Delta Group is under the control of Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz. The balances related with GSD Group belong to unconsolidated group companies and its foundation.

In the above table containing related party balances, the rent expense under the shareholders column comprise the amounts paid to Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz for office building rent by group companies; donation expense comprise the donations made to GSD Education Foundation by group companies; the balances of related party transactions under the headings of cash loans, non-cash loans, deposits, borrowers' funds, derivative financial instruments, interest income, interest expense and commission income arise from the banking transactions made between the Group banks and the related parties on market terms. The comparable price method is used in the determination of rent expense arising from related party transactions.

The executive and non-executive members of the Board of Directors and the management received remuneration and fees totalling TL 8,388 for continuing operations for the annual period ended 31 December 2017 and none for discontinued operations (31 December 2016: TL 13,249 for continuing operations, none for discontinued operations).

30. SHARE CAPITAL / TREASURY SHARES

Share Capital

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the nominal values and number of shares of the issued capital of the Company are as follows in terms of share groups:

	31	December 20	17	31 December 2016				
	Total number	Nominal value per share	Total nominal value	Total number	Nominal value per share	Total nominal value		
Share group	of shares	(full TL)	(full TL)	of shares	(full TL)	(full TL)		
A (bearer shares)	70,704	0.01	707.04	70,704	0.01	707.04		
B (bearer shares)	70,704	0.01	707.04	70,704	0.01	707.04		
C (bearer shares)	70,704	0.01	707.04	70,704	0.01	707.04		
D (bearer shares)	44,999,787,888	0.01	449,997,878.88	44,999,787,888	0.01	449,997,878.88		
Total	45,000,000,000		450,000,000,00	45,000,000,000		450,000,000,00		

Privileges

The Company's Board of Directors consists of 9 members which are selected by the general assembly according to Turkish Commercial Code. 5 members of the board of directors, 2 of whom are required to meet the criteria stipulated by the Corporate Governance Principles for independent board members, are selected from the candidates nominated by Class (A) shareholders, 2 members of the board of directors are selected from the candidates nominated by Class (B) shareholders and 2 members of the board of directors are selected from the candidates nominated by Class (C) shareholders by the general assembly.

The cancellation of privileges given to Class (A) shareholders is possible only with a quorum for meeting and decision of 60% of the Class (A) shareholders, the quorum for decision being independent from the numbers of shareholders who attend the assembly. The cancellation of privileges given to Class (B) shareholders is possible only with a quorum for meeting and decision of 60% of the Class (B) shareholders, the quorum for decision being independent of the numbers of shareholders who attend the assembly. The cancellation of privileges given to Class (C) shareholders is possible only with a quorum for meeting and decision of 60% of the Class (C) shareholders, the quorum for decision being independent of the numbers of shareholders who attend the assembly.

Authorised Share Capital

The Company, being in the authorised share capital system, can increase its share capital until it reaches the authorised share capital by means of a resolution of the board of directors without a resolution of general assembly being also required. The authorised share capital can be exceeded by means of a share capital increase through bonus issue one time only, but can not be exceeded by means of a share capital increase in cash. The authorised share capital of the Company is TL 1,000,000, being effective until 31 December 2021.

Treasury Shares

As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, the carrying and nominal values and ownership percentages of the treasury shares, which consist of the shares of the GSD Holding A.Ş.are as follows:

	31	December 20)17	31 December 2016			
The owner of the treasury	Carrying	Nominal	Ownership	Carrying	Nominal	Ownership	
shares	value	value	percentage	value	Value	percentage	
GSD Holding A.Ş.	91,018	90,000	20.000%	53,218	85,300	18.956%	
Buyback shares	91,018	90,000	20.000%	53,218	85,300	18.956%	
Total	91,018	90,000	20.000%	53,218	85,300	18.956%	

30. SHARE CAPITAL / TREASURY SHARES (continued)

Changes in Non-Controlling Interests Without Loss of Control

According to "IFRS 10 –Consolidated Financial Statements", "Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners)." In order to meet the requirement of this standard, the difference between the change in the Group's share in its subsidiaries' equity items except reserves resulting from the accumulation of other comprehensive income items in equity arising from the change in the Group's ownership interest in that subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control and the fair value of the consideration paid or received to effect such a change are not recognised in the consolidated income statement and other comprehensive income, but directly reclassified to "Changes in non-controlling interests without loss of control" balance of the previous year-end, to "Retained Earnings".

In the financial statements as at 31 December 2016, repurchased shares of the GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. recognized amouting to TL 90,420 and repurchased shares amounting to TL 2,601 has not eliminated inadvertently. The elimination entires for the repurchased shares amouting to TL 2,601 has recognized in the statement of changes in equity as at 31 December 2017.

The Cumulative Changes in Non-Controlling Interests Without Loss of Control:

	31 December	31 December
	2017	2016
Effect of acqusition of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat San. ve Tic. A.Ş.		
shares by GSD Holding A.Ş. from other GSD group companies in July 2015.	-	(31)
Effect of the share buy-back by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnş.San. ve Tic. A.Ş.		
as a result of the utilisation of the rights to leave in 2015 arising from the merger		
with GSD Dış Tic.A.Ş. registered in trade registry on 31 December 2014	-	(3)
Change in the shares of GSD Holding as a result of repurchased shares of GSD Denizcilik	(765)	-
The Changes in Non-Controlling Interests Without Loss of Control	(765)	(34)

The Movement in Changes in Non-Controlling Interests Without Loss of Control:

	31 December 2017	31 December
		2016
Opening Balance	-	(34)
Beginning balance of the fund transferred to retained earnings	-	34
Change in the shares of GSD Holding as a result of repurchased shares of GSD Denizcilik	(765)	-
The Changes in Non-Controlling Interests Without Loss of Control	(765)	-

30. SHARE CAPITAL / TREASURY SHARES (continued)

Non-controlling interests

The movement in non-controlling interests classified into the subsidiaries that has non-controlling interests

v	GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İns. San.ve	GSD	
	Tic.A.Ş.	GSD Faktoring A.S	Consolidated
1 January 2017	21,622	8,	25,357
		3,735	.)
Non-controlling interest in net profit/(loss) in the income statement	(2,734)	998	(1,736)
Non-controlling interest in profit/(loss) from foreign currency translation in other comprehensive income	2,012	-	2,012
Non-controlling interest in profit/(loss) from remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) in	(5)	(6)	(11)
other comprehensive income	(5)	(6)	(11)
Non-controlling interest in profit/(loss) from treasury share	-	-	(1.050)
Change in the Non-controlling interest share	(4,820)	(36)	(4,856)
31 December 2017	16,075	4,691	20,766
The movement in non-controlling interests classified into the subsidiaries that has non-controlling interests			
	GSD Denizcilik		
	Gayrimenkul	0.00	
	İnş. San.ve	GSD	a
	Tic.A.Ş.	Faktoring A.Ş	Consolidated
1 January 2016	21,622	2,936	24,558
Non-controlling interest in net profit/(loss) in the income statement	(6,634)	826	(5,808)
Non-controlling interest in profit/(loss) from foreign currency translation in other comprehensive income	6,254	-	6,254
Non-controlling interest in profit/(loss) from remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) in			
other comprehensive income	(7)	(27)	(34)
Non-controlling interest in profit/(loss) from treasury share	387	-	387
31 December 2016	21,622	3,735	25,357
C			
Summarised financial information for the subsidiaries that has non-controlling interests (*)			0.07
	GSD Denizcilik Gayrimer		GSD
31 December 2017	San.ve	Tic.A.Ş.	Faktoring A.Ş.
Current Assets		33,329	346,151
Non- Current Assets		348,244	358
Total Asset		381,573	346,509
Short term liabilities		33,140	300,537
Long term liabilities		256,224	655
Total liabilities		289,364	301,192
Equity		92,209	45,317
Total Liability		381,573	349,509
31 December 2017			
Net period profit/(loss)		(15,539)	9,630
Other comprehensive income		11,408	(47
Total comprehensive income		(4,131)	9,589
Summarised financial information for the subsidiaries that has non-controlling interests (*)			
Summarised mancial mitormation for the subsidiaries that has non-controlling interests	GSD Denizcilik Gavrimer	ıkul İns	GSD
31 December 2016		Tic.A.Ş.	Faktoring A.Ş
Current Assets	Sunite	22,822	280,940
Non- Current Assets		339,000	342
Total Asset		,	
		361,822	281,282
Short term liabilities		123,434	244,995
Long term liabilities		142,048	559
Total liabilities		265,482	245,554
Equity		96,340	35,72
Total Liability		361,822	281,28
21 December 2017			
31 December 2016			7.00
Net period profit/(loss)		(28,345)	/,908
		(28,345) 28,629	7,908 (256

(*)Intragroup eliminations are not included in the table and the data comprised from consolidated IFRS financial statements which are adjusted for consolidation procedures.

31. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Fair value reserve:

Available for sale securities are initially recognised at cost at the acquisition date, being the fair value of the consideration given and other transaction costs incurred to acquire them and subsequently measured at fair value. Gains or losses on re-measurement to fair value of available for sale securities are recognized in equity until they are sold. Interest earned, dividends received and foreign exchange gains/(losses) on available for sale investments are recognised under interest income, dividend income and foreign exchange gain/(loss) in the consolidated income statement, respectively.

When available for sale securities or a subsidiary owning available for sale securities are/is disposed of, the related part of the fair value reserve is transferred to the relevant income/expense item in the consolidated income statement.

The movement in the fair value reserve :

	31 December 2017		
	Continuing	Continuing Discontinued	
	Operations	Operations	Total
At 1 January	9,769	-	9,769
Increase/(decrease) in the reserve	16,116	-	16,116
Effect of deferred tax recognized in equity	(3,524)	-	(3,524)
Closing Balance ^(*)	22,361	-	22,361

The movement in the fair value reserve :

	31 December 2016		
	Continuing	Continuing Discontinued	
	Operations	Operations	Total
At 1 January	4,114	-	4,114
Increase/(decrease) in the reserve	7,070	-	7,070
Effect of deferred tax recognized in equity	(1,415)	-	(1,415)
Closing Balance ^(*)	9,769	-	9,769

^(*) The difference between 22,361 and 9,769 is shown in other comprehensive income.

31. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (continued)

Translation Reserve:

The Group's translation reserve, between 1 January 2017 and 31 December 2017, belongs to GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. and GSD Shipping B.V. which are classified as continuing operations in the Group's consolidated IFRS financial statements.

The movement in the translation reserve based on the accumulated balances of the factors leading to the exchange differences:

	31 December		31 December
	2016	Movement	2017
Exchange differences arising on the opening net assets	13,121	8,511	21,632
Exchange differences arising on income and expenses	(1,793)	10	(1,783)
Exchange differences arising on long-term receivables	73,297	6,196	79,493
Current tax income/(expense) effect of FX translation difference	(5,059)	(1,246)	(6,305)
Deferred tax income/(expense) effect of FX translation difference	(9,601)	-	(9,601)
Increase/(decrease) in share of non-controlling interest			
(change at the beginning of period)	211	3,021	3,232
Increase/(decrease) in share of non-controlling interest			
(change at the end of period)	2,718	-	2,718
Increase/(decrease) in the reserve, net of tax, attributable			
to non-controlling interests	(17,906)	(2,012)	(19,918)
Increase/(decrease) in share of non-controlling interest (total)	(14,977)	1,009	(13,968)
Total translation reserve, net ^(*)	54,988	14,480	69,468

(*) The difference between 69,468 and 54,988 is shown in other comprehensive income after non-controlling interest is deducted.

The movement in the translation reserve:

	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
At 1 January	54,988	30,852
Increase/(decrease) in the reserve	14,717	33,778
Effect of current tax expense recognized in comprehensive income	(1,246)	(3,388)
Change in opening balance of the reserve attributable to non-		
controlling interests arising from change in ownership percentage	3,021	-
Increase/(decrease) in the reserve, net of tax, attributable		
to non-controlling interests	(2,012)	(6,254)
Closing Balance	69,468	54,988

31. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (continued)

Remeasurements of the Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset):

The Group, except to the extent that another IFRS requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset, has recognized service cost and net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) in the consolidated income statement and remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) in the consolidated comprehensive income statement, which are the components of defined benefit cost.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) recognised in other comprehensive income shall not be reclassified to profit or loss in a subsequent period. However, the entity may transfer those amounts recognised in other comprehensive income within equity. The Group, within the scope of that provision, adopted the accounting policy to transfer the prior-year-end balance of the Remeasurements of the Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset) cumulatively recognised as other comprehensive income within equity to the Retained Earnings within equity as at each year-beginning.

The Group transferred the balance of TL 375 of the Remeasurements of the Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset) cumulatively recognised as other comprehensive income within equity as at 31 December 2016 to the Retained Earnings within equity as at 1 January 2017.

Remeasurements of the Net Defined Benefit Liability (Asset): (continued)

The movement in remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset):

31 December 2017	Continuing Operations	Discontinued Operations	Total
At 1 January	(375)	-	(375)
Remeasurement gains/losses	(95)	-	(95)
Effect of deferred tax recognized in equity	18	-	18
Funds transferred to retained earnings	471	-	471
The effect of deferred tax expense transferred to retained earnings	(95)	-	(95)
The change in the reserve, net of tax,			
attributable to non-controlling interests	1	-	1
Increase/(decrease) in the reserve, net of tax,			
attributable to non-controlling interests	9	-	9
Closing Balance (*)	(66)	-	(66)

31 December 2016	Continuing Operations	Discontinued Operations	Total
At 1 January	2	-	2
Remeasurement gains/losses	(511)	-	(511)
Effect of deferred tax recognized in equity	103	-	103
Funds transferred to retained earnings	(4)	-	(4)
The effect of deferred tax expense transferred to retained earnings	2	-	2
Increase/(decrease) in the reserve, net of tax,			
attributable to non-controlling interests	33	-	33
Closing Balance ^(*)	(375)	-	(375)

(*) The difference between (66) and (375) is shown in other comprehensive income after non-controlling interest is deducted.

32. LEGAL AND OTHER RESERVES AND RETAINED EARNINGS

Profit Appropriation and Dividend Distribution

The Company's statutory retained earnings consist of the extra-ordinary reserves and the first and second legal reserves. Publicly held companies make their profit appropriation in accordance with CMB regulations and the Turkish Commercial Code as follows:

The legal reserves consist of the first and the second legal reserves in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code, 5% of statutory profits are appropriated as the first legal reserve until the total reserve reaches a maximum of 20% of the entity's share capital. The second legal reserve is appropriated at the rate of 10% of all distributions in excess of 5% of the entity's share capital by the corporations with the exception of holding companies. The first and second legal reserves are not available for distribution unless they exceed 50% of the share capital with the exception of holding companies, but may be used to absorb losses in the event that the general reserve is exhausted.

According to the regulations of Capital Markets Board (CMB) of Turkey, there is no minimum required profit distribution for the exchange-traded companies and the net distributable profit of an exchange-traded company preparing consolidated financial statements is calculated by taking into regard its net profit arising from its financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as much as the total of the items that may be distributed as dividend arising from its statutory financial statements based on its books of account. Dividend to be distributed by an exchange-traded company from its net distributable profits arising from its financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards is required to be met by the total of its net distributable profit after offsetting its prior year losses, if any, and other items that may be distributed as dividend arising from its statutory financial statements based on its books of account.

The exchange-traded companies in Turkey distribute their profits by the resolution of their general assemblies in accordance with the relevant legislations and within the guidelines stated in their profit distribution policies determined by their general assemblies. The profit distribution policies of the exchange-traded companies must contain at least whether any profit will be distributed or not and if it will be distributed, the profit distribution rate determined for shareholders and other profit-sharing persons; method of payment of the dividend; time of payment of the dividend providing that the dividend distribution process will start latest by the end of the accounting period during which the general assembly meeting was held; whether advance dividend will be distributed or not and, if it will be distributed, the related principles in respect of this. The Company adopted a policy of not distributing cash or bonus dividend and distributing retained earnings by way of share capital increases through bonus issue by capitalization of internal resources within the regulatory framework of CMB and re-evaluating this policy every year, pursuant to its profit distribution policy explained below:

Dividends are distributed to all outstanding shares as of the distribution date equally in proportion to their ownership percentage in share capital regardless of the issue and acquisition dates of these shares, The rights arising from the dividend privilege are reserved. In the capital increases of public companies, bonus shares are distributed to outstanding shares as of the date of share capital increase.

Profit Distribution Policy

According to 2016 Ordinary General Assembly of the Company has resolved on 25 May 2017 that the profit distribution policy of Company for the year 2016 and the subsequent years pursuant to the Corporate Governance Principles is the distribution of profits as bonus shares by means of share capital increases from internal resources through the capitalisation of profits, to the extent that the criteria stipulated by the regulatory framework of CMB in relation to share capital increases through bonus issue are met, in order to finance the growth by way of retention of earnings in equity through the accumulation of profits in extraordinary reserves by considering the growth plans, investing activities and existing financial structures of the associated companies and subsidiaries and this policy is to be re-evaluated every year by taking into account the regulations of the Capital Markets Board regarding profit distribution and the liquidity position of the Company.

32. LEGAL AND OTHER RESERVES AND RETAINED EARNINGS (continued)

Profit Distribution Policy (continued)

Pursuant to the article 16/8, of the Communiqué on Shares (VII-128,1) promulgated by the Capital Markets Board of Turkey (the CMB), without prejudice to statutory obligations with respect to share capital increase, the applications of publicly traded companies to the CMB for share capital increases by capitalisation of internal resources excluding period profit which will result in the adjusted share price dropping below full TL 2, the share price being calculated as the average of the weighted average trading prices in stock exchange within 30 days prior to the disclosure of share capital increase to the public, are not put into process by the CMB.

Profit Distribution of Group Companies

In the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting for the year 2016 of GSD Holding A.Ş. held on 25 May 2017, it was decided for the the Company's Board of Directors to be authorized regarding the separation of thousand TL138,958 of net profit of year 2016 on the legal records of the Company by allocating TL thousand 6,948 first legal reserve, from the remainder TL thousand 132,010 amount and by allocating TL thousand 6,948 first legal reserve from the TL thousand 91,051 from the consolidated IFRS net profit of year 2016 and to allocate the remainder TL thousand 84,103 amount as excess reserve.

In the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting for the year 2016 dated 27 March 2017 of GSD Faktoring A.Ş. it was decided TL 1,000 amount of gross profit that is retained to be allocated as first premium to shareholders, to be separated TL 427 as first legal reserve, TL 879 dividend distribution to Board of Director members, to be separated TL 2,228 as corporate tax, to transfer the remainder from profit for the period TL 6,225 TL amount as excess reserve.

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of GSD Yatırım Bankası A.Ş. was held on 22 March 2017. In the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting, it was decided to distribute the net profit amounting to TL 15,342 provided from the activities of the year 2016, as TL 767 first legal reserve, TL 2,500 first premium to shareholders in accordance with 24/C articles of association of the Bank, and the remaining of TL 12,075 as extraordinary reserves.

In the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting for the year 2016 dated 25 May 2017 of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat San. Ve Tic. A.Ş. it was decided to transfer the net loss of TL thousand 28,345 in the IFRS financial statements of the Company to the previous year's losses and to allocate TL thousand 228 type first legal reserve all to be covered by past year losses in the IFRS financial statements of the Company.

32. LEGAL AND OTHER RESERVES AND RETAINED EARNINGS (continued) Profit Distribution of Group Companies (continued)

Retained earnings

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Extraordinary reserves (historical)	141,063	12,253
Extraordinary reserves (retained earnings arising from the first		
application of inflation accounting)	68,925	68,925
Inflation adjustment on extraordinary reserves	23,082	23,082
Reserves related to withdrawal of shares	6,304	6,304
Inflation adjustment on legal reserves	5,868	5,868
Transaction costs of equity transactions	(901)	(901)
IFRS adjustments	(22,054)	11,548
Retained earnings	222,287	127,079

The items that may be distributed as dividend to shareholders of the Company arising from its statutory financial statements based on its books of account

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Net profit/loss for the period	35,575	138,958
Extraordinary reserves (historical)	141,063	12,253
Extraordinary reserves (retained earnings arising from the first		
application of inflation accounting)	68,925	68,925
Inflation adjustment on extraordinary reserves	23,082	23,082
The items that may be distributed as dividend		
in statutory financial statements	268,645	243,218

The restatement effects of the inflation adjustment on the credit balance accounts which are transferred to another account or withdrawn from the company as dividend shall be subject to corporate tax without being included in the current net income for the year during which the transfer or withdrawal is made, but the restatement effects of the inflation adjustment on the equity accounts can be capitalised or transferred to the accumulated deficit account to set off the prior year losses arising from the first application of inflation accounting without being subject to corporate tax, according to the Temporary Clause 25 and the Repeated Clause 298 of the Tax Procedural Law of Turkey. The Tax Procedural Law Communiqué numbered 328 excepts the transfers or withdrawals made from the restatement effects of the inflation adjustment on the restatement effects of the inflation adjustment on the romononetary credit balance accounts which are profit reserves, special funds (such as fixed asset replacement fund), advances and deposits and progress payments arising from construction contracts, from corporate tax in this regard.

Pursuant to the section under the heading of 19. Profit Distribution belonging to the Circular numbered 17 relating to the Tax Procedural Law of Turkey, prior year income not existing before the first inflation adjustment and arising from the first inflation adjustment, which are transferred to another account or withdrawn from the company as dividend shall be subject to corporate tax without being included in the current net income for the year during which the transfer or withdrawal is made.

33. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, the Group undertakes various commitments and incurs certain contingent liabilities that are not presented in the financial statements including:

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Letters of guarantee	1,009,160	747,740
Total non-cash loans	1,009,160	747,740
Other commitments	29	27
Total non-cash loans and off-balance sheet commitments	1,009,189	747,767

The analysis related to the Group's exposure to credit, liquidity and market risks based on the types of financial assets and liabilities is disclosed in Note 40.

34. OPERATING INCOME

Gross profit/(loss) from marine sector operations

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Rental income on ship time charters	57,617	32,095
Marine sector insurance indemnity income	719	395
Other income	1,088	595
Marine and holding sector income	59,424	33,071
Ship depreciation expense	(17,969)	(18,056)
Ship personnel expenses	(17,389)	(13,516)
Various materials, oil and fuel expenses of ships	(9,721)	(2,266)
Ship insurance expenses	(2,337)	(1,767)
Technical management fees	(1,801)	(1,487)
Fuel purchase and sale prices difference expense at the beginning		
and end of the rental	-	(950)
Maintenance and repair expenses	(1,484)	(459)
Loss of hire	(630)	-
Other expenses	(642)	(2,297)
Marine sector expense	(51,973)	(40,798)
Gross profit/(loss) from commercial sector operations	7,451	(7,727)

Gross profit/(loss) from financial sector operations

a) Service income and cost of service

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Fees and commission income	9,580	7,777
Service income	9,580	7,777
Fees and commission expense	(934)	(404)
Cost of service	(934)	(404)
Service income less cost of service	8,646	7,373

34. OPERATING INCOME (continued)

Gross profit/(loss) from financial sector operations (continued)

b) Interest income / (expense)

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Interest income		
Interest income on factoring receivables	53,944	46,993
Interest income on loans and advances	41,914	31,357
Interest income on finance lease contracts	7	132
Other interest income	121	83
Interest income on securities	7	24
Interest received from banks	61	21
Interest income	96,054	78,610
Interest expense		
Interest expense on funds borrowed	(29,848)	(27,681)
Interest expense on other money market deposits	(4,573)	(1,412)
Other interest expense	(1,006)	(819)
Interest expense	(35,427)	(29,912)
Net interest income	60,627	48,698
rovision expense arising from financial sector operations		
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
(Provision)/reversal of provision for loans and advances to customers	1,342	1,937
(Provision)/reversal of provision for factoring receivables	124	(995)
(Provision)/reversal of provision for finance lease receivables	(272)	(219)
(Provision)/reversal of provision for unindemnified non-cash loans	- -	(1)
Total	1,194	722
other financial sector operations income/(expense), net		
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency contribution expense	(79)	(75)
Banking Association contribution expense	(79) (20)	(75)
Loss on sale of leased assets	(20)	(21)
Other income/(expense)	535	(230)
outer meome/(expense)	555	515

Total	436

(17)

35. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Administrative expenses

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Personnel expenses	(21,350)	(25,452)
Rent expenses	(4,021)	(3,508)
Vehicle, transportation and travel expenses	(1,052)	(796)
Amortization and depreciation expenses	(877)	(662)
External audit expenses	(811)	(767)
Taxes paid other than on income	(718)	(522)
Communication expenses	(646)	(519)
Building and fixed-asset expenses	(556)	(377)
Legal expenses	(101)	(366)
Office and printed material expenses	(118)	(109)
Insurance expense	(47)	(42)
Advertising expenses	(19)	(18)
Donation, aid and social responsibility expenses	(2)	(96)
Other expenses	(1,414)	(2,493)
Total	(31,732)	(35,727)

Personnel expenses

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Wages and salaries	(15,276)	(13,692)
Cost of defined contribution plan	(1,727)	(1,410)
Other fringe benefits	(1,225)	(1,084)
Dividend for Board of Directors and personnel	(1,150)	(6,000)
Paid bonus expense	(897)	(1,264)
Provision expense for employee bonus	(373)	(584)
Paid expense for employee termination benefits obligation	(336)	(601)
Provision expense for employee termination benefits obligation	(184)	(241)
Provision expense for unused paid vacation obligation	(129)	(35)
Paid expense for unused paid vacation obligation	(53)	(368)
Other	-	(173)
Total	(21,350)	(25,452)

36. OTHER INCOME / (EXPENSE) FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Other income from operating activities

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
	14.054	55 450
Other foreign exchange gains	14,874	55,450
Interest income on deposits with banks and financial institutions	2,591	2,902
Reversal of provision for employee termination benefits obligation	278	897
Reversal of provision for unused paid vacation obligation	-	304
Other income	185	268
Total	17,928	59,821

36. OTHER INCOME / (EXPENSE) FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (continued)

Other expense from operating activities

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Other foreign exchange losses	(10,487)	(23,051)
Other expense	-	(1,585)
Total	(10,487)	(24,636)

37. INCOME / (EXPENSE) FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES

Income from investment activities

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Foreign exchange gains on the non-current assets		
and the current assets not included in cash equivalents	31,825	80,780
Interest income of long term assets and investments not included in		
cash equivalents	802	1,060
Gain on sale of available for sale securities	497	-
Gain on disposal of property and equipment and assets held for sale	28	24
Other income	7	5,950
Total	33,159	87,814

Expense from investment activities (-)

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Long-term assets and investments not included in cash equivalents	(211)	-
Loss on available for sale securities	(71)	-
Loss on disposal of property and equipment and assets held for sale	(3)	-
Losses from derivative transactions	-	(623)
Other expenses	(101)	-
Total	(386)	(623)

38. FINANCING EXPENSES

Financing expenses:

	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Interest expense on borrowings	(13,954)	(11.870)
Foreign exchange loss on borrowings	(15,376)	(13,439)
Interest expense on the provision for employee benefits	(91)	(83)
Other financing expenses	(108)	(268)
Total	(19,529)	(25,660)

39. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit for the period by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period adjusted, for "Bonus Shares" when they are issued to shareholders without any consideration as explained below, subsequent to the date of financial statements, but before their authorization.

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a prorata distribution of shares ("Bonus Shares") to existing shareholders without consideration for amounts resolved to be transferred to share capital from retained earnings and restatement differences. For the purpose of the EPS calculation such Bonus Shares are regarded as stock dividends. Dividend payments made in the form of free shares are regarded similarly. Accordingly the weighted average number of shares used in EPS calculation is derived by giving retroactive effect to the issue of such shares.

39. EARNINGS PER SHARE (continued)

The following reflects the data used in the basic earnings per share computations:

Continuing Operations	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Net profit/(loss)	56,776	91,460
The weighted average number of shares with a nominal value of full TL 1	364,468,219	414,078,669
Basic earnings per share with a nominal value of full TL 1	0.156	0.221
	0.1 54	0.001
Diluted earnings per share with a nominal value of full TL 1	0.156	0.221
Diluted earnings per share with a nominal value of full 1L 1 Discontinued Operations		0.221 31 December 2016
Discontinued Operations		
	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Discontinued Operations Net profit/(loss)	31 December 2017	31 December 2016 (409)

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

THE REGULATIONS REGARDING THE RISK MANAGEMENT IN THE GROUP COMPANIES

The Regulations Regarding the Liquidity Risks of the Group's Bank

In the Group bank, in accordance with banking regulations, total liquidity adequacy ratio and foreign currency liquidity adequacy ratio related to the first maturity bracket are calculated as of each working day for the following seven day period; total liquidity adequacy ratio and foreign currency liquidity adequacy ratio related to the second maturity bracket are calculated as of the last working day of the week for the following thirty one day period. Short-term asset and liability items and non-cash loans and commitments which are required to be paid on their maturities are taken into this calculation on their amounts weighted in the proportions stated in the relevant communiqué and foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities are taken into this calculation as TL items (foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities are to be regarded as foreign currency items only for the calculation of foreign currency liquidity adequacy ratio related to the first maturity bracket and the total liquidity adequacy ratio related to the second maturity bracket can not be lower than 100%; the weekly simple arithmetic average of the foreign currency liquidity adequacy ratios related to the second maturity bracket and the foreign currency liquidity adequacy ratio related to the second maturity bracket can not be lower than 80%.

The Regulations Regarding the Liquidity Coverage Ratios of the Group's Bank

In the Group bank, in accordance with banking regulations, the liquidity position is measured by the calculation of the total liquidity coverage ratio in terms of the total of the Turkish Liras and and foreign currencies and the foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio in terms of the foreign currencies, both ratios being both on consolidated and separate-entity bases. The liquidity coverage ratio is calculated based on the division of high quality liquid asset stock by net cash outflows. The separate-entity total and foreign currency liquidity coverage ratios are to be found by taking the weekly simple arithmetic average of the liquidity coverage ratios to be calculated in terms of the total of the Turkish Liras and and foreign currencies and the foreign currencies, respectively, as of each working day on separate-entity basis. The consolidated total and foreign currency liquidity coverage ratios are to be found by taking the monthly simple arithmetic average of the liquidity coverage ratios to be calculated in terms of the total of the Turkish Liras and and foreign currencies and the foreign currencies, respectively, as of each working day on consolidated basis. The consolidated total and foreign currency liquidity coverage ratios are calculated as of the end of each month until 1 January 2017. The separate-entity and consolidated total liquidity coverage ratios can not be lower than 100 %; The separate-entity and consolidated foreign currency liquidity coverage ratios can not be lower than 80 %; the requirement to meet the minimum liquidity coverage ratios comes into force on 1 January 2015; the minimum liquidity coverage ratios to be applied until 1 January 2019 are to be determined by BRSA by taking the assent of the Central Bank of Turkey.

The Regulations Regarding the Foreign Exchange Risks of the Group's Bank

In the Group bank, in accordance with banking regulations, the standard ratio of foreign currency net overall position/shareholders' equity, is calculated as of each working day on a separate basis and as of the period ends as of which the consolidated shareholders' equity is calculated on a consolidated basis.

The weekly simple arithmetic average of the absolute values of the standard ratios of foreign currency net overall position/shareholders' equity calculated as of each working day and the absolute value of the standard ratio of foreign currency net overall position/shareholders' equity calculated on the consolidated financials can not exceed 20%. The foreign currency net overall position indicates the difference between the TL equivalents of the total of all foreign currency assets including all foreign currency asset accounts, foreign currency indexed assets, forward foreign currency purchase commitments and the total of all foreign currency liabilities including all foreign currency liability accounts, foreign currency indexed liabilities, forward foreign currency selling commitments. The shareholders' equity as of the last period end calculated according to the Communiqué on the Shareholders' Equities of Banks is taken into the calculation of the standard ratio of foreign currency net overall position/shareholders' equity.

The Regulations Regarding the Capital Adequacy Requirements of the Group's Bank

In the Group bank, in accordance with banking regulations, the capital adequacy ratio and, beginning from 1 January 2014, the main capital adequacy ratio and the core capital adequacy ratio are required to be calculated on separate and consolidated bases and meet the minimum 8%, 6% and 4.5% respectively and held at these levels. The capital adequacy standard ratio, the main capital adequacy ratio and the core capital adequacy ratio are calculated by dividing the shareholders' equity, the main equity capital and the core equity capital respectively by the sum of "the amount taken as the basis to the credit risk+the amount taken as the basis to the operational risk".

The shareholders' equity, the main equity capital and the core equity capital are calculated according to the rules and principles stated in the Communiqué on the Shareholders' Equities of Banks.

The amount taken as the basis to the credit risk is calculated for the credit risk arising from the on-balance sheet asset items, non–cash loans, commitments and derivative financial instruments. The amount taken as the basis to the credit risk is calculated by means of the standard approach or the approaches based upon internal rating.

The amount taken as the basis to the market risk is the sum of the amounts taken as the basis to the market risk arising from the general market risk and specific risk composed of the interest rate risk, the equity instrument risk, the position risk held on the collective investment institutions and the credit derivative risk, the currency risk, the clearing risk, the commodity risk, the counterparty credit risk. The amount taken as the basis to the market risk is calculated for the market risk comprising the general market risk and specific risk related to the positions on the financial instruments with interest rate-linked returns, equity instruments, the positions on the collective investment institutions (mutual funds and investment trusts); the foreign exchange risk arising from the positions on all the on-balance sheet foreign currency asset and liability items, the foreign currency irrevocable non-cash loans and derivative financial instruments; the clearing risk for the loss to be incurred by the banks due to the price changes of the underlying securities, foreign currency items or commodities in the case of a clearing transaction default for the transactions on the delivery of a security, foreign currency item or commodity at the price and maturity specified in the agreement requiring the both parties to meet their obligations at the maturity; the commodity risk for the commodity-based derivative financial instruments and precious metals; the market risk for over-the-counter derivative financial instruments and the credit derivatives, the securities included in purchase and sell portfolio or the commodity-based securities or the commodity borrowing or lending transactions and the repurchase agreements and reverse repo agreements, the margin trading in securities and the counterparty credit risk that the counterparty to the transactions with long-term clearing defaults before the final payment in the cash-flow of the transaction. The amount taken as the basis to the market risk is calculated by means of the standard method or the risk measurement methods with the permission of BRSA.

The Regulations Regarding the Capital Adequacy Requirements of the Group's Bank

The amount taken as the basis to the operational risk is calculated for the losses arising from missing out mistakes and misapplications due to the shortcomings of the bank's internal controls, not being able to behave according to the time and conditions by the bank management and personnel, the errors in managing the bank, the errors and shortcomings in the management information systems and disasters such as earthquake, fire and flood or terror attacks. The amount taken as the basis to the operational risk is calculated by means of the basic indicator approach and the standard approach or the advanced measurement approaches with the permission of BRSA.

The Regulations Regarding the Capital Protection and Cyclic Capital Buffers of the Group's Bank

The additional core equity capital is the excess of the banks' core equity capital over the core equity capital utilized by them to meet the capital adequacy standard ratio, the main capital adequacy ratio and the core capital adequacy ratio as required by the relevant directive, on separate and consolidated bases. The banks' additional core capital requirement is the amount calculated by multiplying the sum of the bank-specific cyclic capital buffer ratio (BCCB) and the capital protection buffer ratio (CPB) with risk-weighted assets (RWA). The CPB ratio is 2.5% on separate and consolidated bases (0% for 2014, 0% for 2015, 0.625% for 2016, 1.25% for 2017, 1.875% for 2018, 2.5% for 2019 and the subsequent years). The BCCB ratio is calculated by banks based on the country distribution of the loan portfolios on separate and consolidated bases in line with the principles and procedures to be determined by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (BRSA). The cyclic capital buffer ratio which will be used by the banks for their risks in Turkey in the calculation of the BCCP ratio is determined by the BRSA. The risk-weighted assets (RWA) are calculated by dividing the shareholders' equity of the banks by their capital adequacy standard ratio calculated in accordance with the relevant directive. The profit distribution is limited to the maximum profit distribution rate stated in the relevant communiqué in the event that the additional core equity capital which will be calculated by banks on separate and consolidated bases is lower than the additional core equity capital requirement. The banks which are subject to the profit distribution limitation pursuant to the mentioned provisions are required to submit a capital restoration plan approved by the board of directors of the bank and intended to satisfy the additional core capital requirement to the BRSA within one month after the notification of the maximum profit distribution rate.

Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP), Capital Planning Buffer, Internal Capital Buffer and Internal Capital Adequacy Requirement

The banks are required to internally calculate the capital that is adequate to meet the risks they are exposed to and can be exposed to, on separate and consolidated bases and maintain their activities by means of a capital over this level. The ICAAP is the set of processes to allow the top management to identify, measure, consolidate and monitor the risks in an accurate and adequate level; to calculate and maintain the adequate internal capital determined based on the bank's risk profile, strategies and activity plan; establish, implement and develop continuously strong risk management systems. The banks are required to establish, implement and develop the ICAAP in their own structures. ICAAP incorporates the qualitative characteristics of the capital planning, corporate governance and risk management capabilities not reflected in the financial figures and takes into consideration the sensitivity to the economic cycle and the other external risk factors. The best practice guides of the BRSA are taken into consideration in the establishment and implementation of the ICAAP, within the limits of the relevant provisions of the regulations, the other relevant legislation and the principle of measuredness. The ICAAP must be integrated into the organizational structure, the risk appetite structure and the operating processes of the bank and must form the basis of them.

Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP), Capital Planning Buffer, Internal Capital Buffer and Internal Capital Adequacy Requirement

Banks are required to calculate and maintain a capital planning buffer so as to prevent capital adequacy from dropping below the internal and legal minimum capital adequacy level in the presence of possible adverse situations and losses that can be encountered in the next three year period; considering the stress testing and the scenario analysis, the risk appetite, the capital plan, the strategic plan and budget, the action plans against urgent and unforeseen circumstances and other matters they require; the internal capital adequacy requirement is calculated by adding cyclical capital buffer stated in "the Regulation on the Capital Protection and the Cyclic Capital Buffers", published in the Official Gazette dated 5 November 2013 and numbered 28812, and the bigger of the capital protection buffer and the capital planning buffer stated in the same regulation to the internal minimum capital adequacy level. The part of the internal capital adequacy requirement of the bank which exceeds the legal capital adequacy level is named as the internal capital buffer. The internal capital buffer is maintained as the core capital.

When the current capital adequacy level falls below the internal capital adequacy requirement, the bank submits urgently an action plan to the BRSA so as to enable the current capital adequacy level to exceed the internal capital adequacy requirement level. The mentioned plan is implemented after the approval of the BRSA.

The Regulations Regarding the Leverage Ratios of the Group Bank

Starting from 1 January 2014, the leverage ratio is calculated by dividing the main equity capital by the total risk amount; the consolidated leverage ratio is calculated by dividing the consolidated main equity capital by the consolidated total risk amount. Starting from 1 January 2015, the quarterly simple arithmetic average as of the periods ended March, June, September and December of the leverage ratios which are calculated monthly on separate and consolidated bases are required to be attained and maintained at a minimum of 3%.

The Regulations Regarding the Equity Standard Ratio of the Group's Financial Leasing and Factoring Companies

The ratio of the shareholders' equity to the total assets of the financial leasing and factoring companies are required to be attained and maintained at a minimum of 3% in accordance with the relevant directive.

The Regulations Regarding the Provisions To Be Set Against the Receivables of the Group's Bank, Financial Leasing And Factoring Companies

The Group's bank and financial leasing and factoring companies are required to set a provision against the losses with uncertain amount arising or expected to be arising from their loan, finance lease and factoring and other receivables in accordance with the methods and principles specified in the relevant communiqué and directive.

The Group's bank carries its loans and other receivables classifying them into five groups and setting a general provision against those classified into the first group as standard loans and other receivables and the second group as close watch loans and other receivables and setting a specific provision against those classified into the third, fourth and fifth groups as non-performing loans and other receivables in line with the rules and principles specified in the relevant directive.

The Regulations Regarding the Provisions To Be Set Against the Receivables of the Group's Bank, Financial Leasing And Factoring Companies (continued)

The Group's bank and financial leasing and factoring companies are required to set a specific provision

- a) in the ratio of at least 20% of their receivables whose principal or interest or both of them are more than 90 days but less than 180 days due (more than 150 days but less than 240 days due for the Group's financial leasing company and, being effective from, 24 December 2013, more than 180 days but less than 270 days due for the factoring transactions with guarantee of the Group's factoring company) from the maturity date or the date of payment,
- b) in the ratio of at least 50% of their receivables whose principal or interest or both of them are more than 180 days but less than a year due (more than 240 days but less than a year due for the Group's financial leasing company and, being effective from 24 December 2013, more than 270 days but less than a year due for the factoring transactions with guarantee of the Group's factoring company) from the maturity date or the date of payment,
- c) in the ratio of at least 100% of their receivables whose principal or interest or both of them are more than a year due from the maturity date or the date of payment.

The Group's bank and financial leasing and factoring companies can set a specific provision at their will (banks, in the above-mentioned ratios; financial leasing and factoring companies, in the ratios to be determined by themselves) against their loan, finance lease and factoring and other receivables, even if the length of non-payment did not exceed the above-mentioned terms, taking into account the credibility of the debtor and the other criteria specified in the relevant communiqué and directive.

The Group's bank and financial leasing and factoring companies are required to classify the collaterals held as security against their loan, finance lease and factoring and other receivables into four groups specified in the relevant communiqué and directive and follow them in this way. The amount of the collateral is only taken into account in the determination of the amount of the specific provision as a deduction from the amount of the receivable in the below-mentioned ratios:

The ratio in which the first group of collaterals is to be taken into account: 100% The ratio in which the second group of collaterals is to be taken into account: 75% The ratio in which the third group of collaterals is to be taken into account: 50% The ratio in which the fourth group of collaterals is to be taken into account: 25%

The Group's bank is required to set a general provision in the ratio of 1% and 0.2% against the cash and non-cash loans, respectively, (in the ratio of %0 for the cash and non-cash export loans, in the ratio of 0.5% and 0.1% against the cash and non-cash loans, respectively, provided to the small and medium sized enterprises) classified into the first group as standard loans, against which a specific provision are not set and in the ratio of 5 times those mentioned above against the loans of the same group whose original repayment plans are lengthened by means of alterations to the terms of the contract.

The Group's bank is required to set a general provision in the ratio of 2% and 0.4% against the cash and non-cash loans, respectively, classified into the second group as close watch loans, against which a specific provision are not set and in the ratio of 2.5 times those mentioned above against the loans of the same group whose original repayment plans are lengthened by means of alterations to the terms of the contract.

The Regulations Regarding the Provisions To Be Set Against the Receivables of the Group's Bank, Financial Leasing And Factoring Companies (continued)

In the event that the ratio of the consumer loans to the total loans exceeds 25% or the ratio of the consumer loans apart from the mortgage loans against which a specific provision are set (regarded as non-performing loans) to the total of these type of loans exceeds 8%; the Group's bank are required to set a general provision in the ratio of 4% and 8% against the consumer loans apart from the mortgage loans classified into the first group as standard loans and the second group as close watch loans, respectively, and in the ratio of 2.5 and 1.25 times those mentioned above against the loans of the first and second group, respectively, whose original repayment plans are lengthened by means of alterations to the terms of the contract.

The Group's financial leasing and factoring companies can set a general provision at their will against the losses with uncertain amount expected to be arising from their finance lease and factoring receivables even if their principal or interest or both of them are not past due or less than 90 days due.

MARKET RISK

Market risk is the risk of loss from the Group's on-off balance sheet items, caused by the volatility in interest rates, stock prices and foreign currency exchange rates.

The top management closely monitors the amount of market risk, to which the Group has been exposed or can be exposed with regards to its position. Therefore, Market Risk Committee is constituted in the Group's bank and the market risks are measured by employing the measurement models in accordance with the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks " and reported to the top management.

Furthermore, the market risk is mitigated by determining the scope of buy/sell transactions, the instruments used in buy/sell transactions, the markets that buy/sell transactions are realized and the limits regarding the buy/sell transactions that can generate market risk in the Group's bank.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS FOR MARKET RISK

According to IFRS, there are three types of market risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk. Other price risk may include risks such as equity price risk, commodity price risk, prepayment risk (i.e. the risk that one party to a financial asset will incur a financial loss because the other party repays earlier or later than expected) and residual value risk. As at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, since the Group's consolidated exposure to other price risk is not material, the Group's consolidated sensitivity analyses are given below in relevant sections only for interest rate risk and currency risk.

CREDIT RISK

Financial instruments contain an element of risk that the counter parties of the Group may be unable to meet the terms of the agreements, totally or partially.

The Credit Evaluation and Monitoring Department in the Group's bank is responsible to manage the credit risk. The leasing company of the Group has a department which follows up the risk of the leasing receivables besides the credit risk monitoring department.

In the Group's bank, a rating system related with the follow-up of the credit risk on company and group basis has been initiated, and the top management is informed regularly about the company and group risks.

The credibility of the debtors of the Group's bank is assessed periodically in accordance with the "Communiqué on Methods and Principles for the Determination of Loans and Other Receivables to be Reserved for and Allocation of Reserves".

There are control limits on forward transaction agreements and for those instruments the credit risk is assessed together with the other potential risks derived from the market fluctuations.

CREDIT RISK (continued)

In forward transactions, the fulfillment of rights and obligations are realized at maturity. However, in order to minimize the risk, the risk is closed by purchasing the reverse position from the market if necessary.

For credit transactions carried out abroad, a structure considering the country risk and market conditions of the related countries exists; nevertheless, such risks do not exist in the portfolio.

	31 Decem	ber 2017	31 Decen	nber 2016
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Finance	151,759	228,470	52,890	52,890
Construction	12,532	148,313	24,347	12,999
Production	,	8	1,452	16,282
Agriculture	840	-	-	
Tourism	_	-	-	-
Food and Beverage	-	1,757	-	-
Main metal products and processed materials	-	-	-	356,932
Energy	-	-	-	71,106
Service	-	-	70,617	148,430
Automotive	-	-	-	-
Textile	25	-	-	-
Iron and Steel	-	-	-	-
Chemicals	985	-	-	-
Foreign trade	-	-	-	-
Electronics	-	-	-	-
Paper production and publishing	-	-	-	-
Other	28,998	630,612	23,388	89,101
Corporate loans	195,139	1,009,160	172,694	747,740
Consumer loans	153	-	-	-
Interest accruals	-	-	-	-
Loans in arrears	3,936	-	3,928	-
Provision for possible loan losses	(5,561)	-	(6,903)	-
Total	193,667	1,009,160	169,719	747,740

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2016

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

CREDIT RISK ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

		Rece	vables								
	Trade rec	eivables	Other rece	ivables	Balances with					Finance	
31 December 2017	Related party	Other party	Related party	Other party	banks and other financial institutions (*)	Marketable securities (**)	Derivative financial instruments	Loans and advances to customers	Factoring receivables	lease receivables, net	Other
The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period (A+B+C+D+E) (***)	-	3,133	-	2,690	127,189	-	-	1,202,843	345,586	21	-
- The part of the maximum exposure to credit risk mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	-	2,422	-	-	-	1,202,843	345,586	21	-
A. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired B. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that would otherwise be past due or impaired	-	3,133	-	2,690	127,189	-	-	193,667	344,775	-	-
whose terms have been renegotiated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that are past due but not impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	21	-
- The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements D. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that are individually or collectively	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	21	-
determined to be impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13)	20	-	-
- Past due (gross carrying amount)	-	1,981	-	-	-	-	-	3,936	3,231	3,142	-
- Impairment provision (-)	-	(1,981)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,936)	(3,211)	(3,142)	-
- The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Not past due (gross carrying amount)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,625	-	-	-
- Impairment provision (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,638)	-	-	-
- The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Off-balance sheet credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,009,189	-	-	-

31 December 2016	er 2016
------------------	---------

31 December 2016											
The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period (A+B+C+D+E) (***)	-	3,022	-	3,510	101,743	24,880	503	917,473	280,230	168	-
- The part of the maximum exposure to credit risk mitigated by a collateral held as security and other											
credit enhancements	-	-	-	3,143	-	-	-	868,613	280,230	168	-
A. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired	-	3,022	-	3,510	101,743	24,880	-	169,719	279,541	-	-
B. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that would otherwise be past due or impaired											
whose terms have been renegotiated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that are past due but not impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	168	-
- The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	168	-
D. The net carrying amount of the financial assets that are individually or collectively											
determined to be impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13)	426	-	-
- Past due (gross carrying amount)	-	1,981	-	-	-	-	-	3,928	3,761	2,870	-
- Impairment provision (-)	-	(1,981)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,928)	(3,335)	(2,870)	-
- The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Not past due (gross carrying amount)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,975	-	-	-
- Impairment provision (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,988)	-	-	-
- The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. Off-balance sheet credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	503	747,767	-	-	-

(*) This item includes Cash and Balances with the Central Bank except cash on hand, Deposits with other banks and financial institutions, Other money market placements and Reserve deposits at the Central Bank in the consolidated statement of financial position.

(**) Shares, due to not having credit risk, are not included in marketable securities.

(***) In the determination of this amount, factors that enhance the credibility, such as guarantees, are not taken into consideration.

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Ageing of the financial assets that are past due but not impaired

	Receiv	ables						
31 December 2017	Trade receivables	Other receivables	Balances with banks and other financial institutions	Marketable securities	Derivative financial institutions	Loans and advances to customers	Factoring receivables	Finance lease receivables, net
0-30 days past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	21
1-3 months past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	-
3-12 months past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-
1-5 years past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 5 years past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	21
The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	_	-	-	-	791	21

Ageing of the financial assets that are past due but not impaired

	Receiv	ables						
			Balances with banks and other		Derivative	Loans and		
31 December 2016	Trade receivables	Other receivables	financial institutions	Marketable securities	financial institutions	advances to customers	Factoring receivables	Finance lease receivables, net
0-30 days past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168
1-3 months past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-
3-12 months past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	-
1-5 years past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over 5 years past due	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	168
The part mitigated by a collateral held as security and other credit enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	168

Collateral obtained against loans and advances to customers that are not impaired:	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
impun cui		
Real estate mortgage	23,938	37,732
Other collaterals (mortgage over movable properties, institutional and personal	,	,
guarantees, guarantee notes)	196,426	158,895
Total	220,364	196,627
Collateral obtained against non-cash loans that are not impaired:	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Real estate mortgage	355	9,586
Real estate mortgage Cash collateral		
Real estate mortgage Cash collateral Other collaterals (mortgage over movable properties, institutional and personal	355 37,557	9,586 33,473
Real estate mortgage Cash collateral	355	9,586

Collateral obtained against loans and advances to customers that are impaired:

The Group does not have collateral obtained against loans abd advances to customers that are impaired.

The collaterals obtained against finance lease receivables in relation to the outstanding	31 December	31 December
lease contracts:	2017	2016
Guarantee notes	21	168
Mortgages	-	-
Total	21	168
		31 December
Collateral obtained against factoring receivables:	2017	2016
Collateral bill	333,923	271,197
Cheque collateral	10,296	8,670
Guarantees issued by financial institutions	1,367	363
Total	345,586	280,230

LIQUIDITY RISK

Liquidity risk occurs when there is an insufficient amount of cash or cash inflows to meet the cash outflows in full and on time, resulting from the unstable cash inflows.

Liquidity risk may occur when positions cannot be closed on a timely basis with an appropriate price and sufficient amount due to unfavourable market conditions. In factoring companies, in order to mitigate the liquidity risk from the checks received, the Group attaches importance to the collectability of checks. In the Group's banks, the liquidity position is evaluated on a daily basis. In weekly meetings of the Asset-Liability Committee, three month-period cash flow projections are reviewed and the extent of positions to be taken is decided accordingly. Alternative strategies that will be taken in case of lack of liquidity are assessed. The existing limits and limit gaps of the Group within Interbank, Istanbul Stock Exchange, Money Market and secondary markets are followed instantly. The maximum limits in the statement of financial position of the Group related with the maturity risk are determined by the Board of Directors.

Liquidity risk analysis of the contractual undiscounted cash flows from the financial liabilities based on the remaining period at reporting date to the contractual maturity date

The table below analyses the contractual undiscounted cash flows from the financial liabilities of the Group into the maturity groupings based on the remaining period at reporting date to the contractual maturity date. Such undiscounted cash flows differ from the amount included in the statement of financial position because the statement of financial position amount is based on discounted cash flows. The contractual maturity analysis based on undiscounted cash flows from the derivative financial instruments of the Group is given in Note 28 Derivatives, where the notional amounts of the derivative financial instruments are classified into the time bands with respect to the remaining contractual maturities.

	Carrying value	Total contractual undiscounted cash flows	Up to 1 Month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years
As at 31 December 2017								
Financial liabilities								
Liabilities from money market transactions	60,754	60,898	46,149	14,749	-	-	-	-
Funds borrowed	515,620	549,209	142,787	48,571	75,217	30,302	250,058	2,274
Borrowers' funds	45,292	45,368	-	7,979	37,389	-	-	-
Factoring payables	1,812	1,812	-	1,812	-	-	-	-
Liabilities arising from finance leases	94	94	94	-	-	-	-	-
Total	623,572	657,381	189,030	73,111	112,606	30,302	250,058	2,274

	Carrying value	Total contractual undiscounted cash flows	Up to 1 Month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years
As at 31 December 2016								
Financial liabilities								
Liabilities from money market transactions	20,011	20,011	20,111	-	-	-	-	-
Funds borrowed	490,575	525,854	187,569	58,729	22,963	98,238	146,202	12,153
Borrowers' funds	42,463	41,875	87	2,644	39,144	-	-	-
Factoring payables	983	983	-	983	-	-	-	-
Liabilities arising from finance leases	279	279	279	-	-	-	-	-
Total	554,311	589,002	208,046	62,356	62,107	98,238	146,202	12,153

LIQUIDITY RISK

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at reporting date to the contractual maturity date.

Liquidity risk analysis of the statement of financial position amounts based on the remaining period at reporting date to the contractual maturity date

	Up to 1	1 to 3	3 to 6	6 to 12	1 to 5	Over 5	Un-	m - 4 - 1
As at 31 December 2017	month	months	months	months	years	years	assigned	Tota
As at 51 December 2017 Assets from continuing operations								
Cash and balances with the								
Central Bank (*)	5,471							5,471
Deposits with banks and other financial	5,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,471
institutions (*)	48,692	62,435					721	111,848
Reserve deposits at the Central Bank (*)	,	02,433	-	-	-	-	/21	,
Securities held for trading	9,872	-	-	-	-	-		9,872
Available for sale securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.07
Loans and advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	499,976	499,976
	56,331	88,560	38,349	8,869	1,422	136	-	193,667
Factoring receivables, net	157,735	131,710	53,400	2,741	-	-	-	345,586
Finance lease receivable, net	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Unquoted equity instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	377
Assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,626	53,620
Property and equipment, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,206	370,200
Intangible assets, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	261
Prepaid expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,240	1,240
Prepaid income tax	-	-	-	15	-	-	5	20
Deferred tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,240	2,240
Trade and other receivables								
and other assets	6,418	-	-	794	4	-	970	8,180
Total assets	284,540	282,705	91,749	12,419	1,426	136	929,622	1,602,59
Liabilities from continuing operations								
Derivative financial liabilities	1,569	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,569
Liabilities from money market transactions	56,698	4,056	-	-	-	-	-	60,754
Funds borrowed	142,635	53,356	68,787	23,537	225,082	2,223	-	515,620
Borrowers' funds	26,903	18,266	123	-	-	-	-	45,292
Factoring payables		1,812	-	-	-	-	-	1,812
Liabilities arising from finance leases	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Deferred income	-	-	-	-	-	-	892	892
Income taxes payable	-	1.612	-	-	185	-	-	1.79
Provisions	-	-,	1.553	623	2.745	-	-	4,92
Debt provisions	10	_	-	13	2,7.15	_	_	23
Deferred tax liability	-	-	_	-	-	_	13,750	13,750
Trade and other payables							15,750	15,75
and other liabilities	4,591	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,59
Total liabilities	232,500	79,102	70,463	24,173	228,012	2,223	14,642	651,115
		. >,102	,			-,	<i>,</i>	
Net liquidity gap	52,040	203,603	21,286	(11,754)	(226,586)	(2,087)	914,980	951,482
As at 31 December 2016								
Total assets	299,865	171,930	70,313	18,588	20,207	3,616	869,184	1,453,703
						<i>,</i>		, ,
Total liabilities	237,985	77,418	12,646	93,603	132,463	11,569	14,365	580,049

(*) Cash and cash equivalents.

CURRENCY RISK

Foreign currency risk, which indicates the possibility that the Group will incur losses due to adverse movements between currencies, is managed by close monitoring of the top management and taking positions in accordance with approved limits.

CURRENCY RISK (continued)

Currency risk is followed on foreign currency/TL and foreign currency/ foreign currency basis and different risk techniques, methods and instruments are used for each of them. The Group hedges the risk in foreign currency/ foreign currency position with spot/forward arbitrage and future transactions. In the Group's banks, the capital adequacy requirement arising from foreign currency risk is calculated by considering all foreign currency assets and liabilities and derivative financial instruments of the Group's bank. The net short and long positions in terms of TL of each foreign currency are computed. The position with the greater absolute value is determined as the basis for the computation of capital adequacy requirement.

Sensitivity Analysis for Currency Risk

At 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, if all foreign currencies had strengthened or weakened 10 per cent against TL with all other variables held constant, the changes in the consolidated post-tax profit of the Group for the periods ended 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 and other components of equity of the Group as at those dates, which are the changes in net profit or other comprehensive income, net of tax, attributable to equity holders of the parent for the periods 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, respectively, would have been as follows:

		31 Decen	nber 2017		
			Other Com	ponents of	
	Net Profit/(Loss) (*)	Equity	y (*)	
	Foreign	Foreign	Foreign	Foreign	
	currencies' strengthening	currencies' weakening	currencies' strengthening	currencies' weakening	
The 10% change in TL/USD:					
1- The change in USD denominated assets/liabilities except derivatives	36,470	(36,470)	20,937	(20,937)	
2- Hedging effect arising from the derivatives	5,884	(5,884)	-	-	
3- Net effect due to the change in TL/USD (1+2)	42,354	(42,354)	20,937	(20,937)	
The 10% change in TL/EUR:					
4- The change in EUR denominated assets/liabilities except derivatives	40	(40)	-	-	
5- Hedging effect arising from the derivatives	-	-	-	-	
6- Net effect due to the change in TL/EUR (4+5)	40	(40)	-	-	
The 10% change in TL/Other foreign currencies:					
7- The change in other foreign currencies denominated assets/liabilities except derivatives	(1)	1	-	-	
8- Hedging effect arising from the derivatives	-	-	-		
9- Net effect due to the change in TL/Other foreign currencies (7+8)	(1)	1	-	-	
TOTAL (3+6+9)	42,393	(42,393)	20,937	(20,937)	

		31 Decen	nber 2016	
	Net Profit/(Loss) (*)	Other Comp Equity	
	Foreign currencies' strengthening	Foreign currencies' weakening	Foreign currencies' strengthening	Foreign currencies' weakening
The 10% change in TL/USD:				
1- The change in USD denominated assets/liabilities except derivatives	40,552	(40,552)	9,278	(9,278)
2- Hedging effect arising from the derivatives	8,297	(8,297)	-	-
3- Net effect due to the change in TL/USD (1+2)	48,849	(48,849)	9,278	(9,278)
The 10% change in TL/EUR:				
4- The change in EUR denominated assets/liabilities except derivatives	(49)	49	-	-
5- Hedging effect arising from the derivatives	-	-	-	-
6- Net effect due to the change in TL/EUR (4+5)	(49)	49	-	-
The 10% change in TL/Other foreign currencies:				
7- The change in other foreign currencies denominated assets/liabilities except derivatives	(5)	5	-	-
8- Hedging effect arising from the derivatives	-	-	-	-
9- Net effect due to the change in TL/Other foreign currencies (7+8)	(5)	5	-	-
TOTAL (3+6+9)	48,795	(48,795)	9,278	(9,278)

(*) The amounts included in the foreign currency sensitivity analysis under the heading "Profit / Loss" are presented for the net profit for the period of the parent company shares and the other comprehensive income for the shares of the parent company given under "Equity"

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017

(Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Foreign currency position table (**)		31 Dece	ember 2017			31 Dec	cember 2016	
(Unless indicated, orginal currency)	TL	Thousand USD	Thousand Euro	Other (TL)	TL	Thousand USD	Thousand Euro	Other (TL
1. Trade Receivables	3,123	828	-	-	3,017	857	-	
2a. Monetary Financial Assets (Cash and Bank)	135,663	33,540	1,841	841	142,697	37,606	2,737	200
2b. Non-Monetary Financial Assets	499,816	132,510	-	-	453,134	128,761	-	
3. Other	1,875	488	7	-	1,583	441	9	-
4. Current Asset (1+2+3)	640,477	167,366	1,848	841	600,431	167,665	2,746	200
5. Trade Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6a. Monetary Financial Assets (Cash and Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6b. Non-Monetary Financial Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Other	366,569	97,183	-	-	349,135	99,209	-	
8. Non Current Assets (5+6+7)	366,569	97,183	-	-	349,135	99,209	-	
9. Total Assets (4+8)	1,007,046	264,549	1,848	841	949,566	266,874	2,746	200
10. Trade Payables	613	163	-	-	184	52	-	
11. Financial Liabilities	74,095	17,345	1,730	856	160,846	42,545	2,927	263
12a. Monetary Other Financial Liabilities	188	48	-	1	66	11	7	
12b. Non Monetary Other Financial Liabilities	847	221	2	3	967	273	2	
13. Short Term Liability (10+11+12)	75,743	17,777	1,732	860	162,063	42,881	2,936	263
14. Trade Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15. Financial Liabilities	227,305	60,263	-	-	141,508	40,210	-	
16 a. Monetary Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16 b. Non Monetary Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17. Long Term Liability (14+15+16)	227,305	60,263	-	-	141,508	40,210	-	
18. Total Liability (13+17)	303,048	78,040	1,732	860	303,571	83,091	2,936	263
19. Net Asset/(Liability) Position of Off Balance Sheet Foreign Currency Derivative Instruments(19a-19b)	73,554	19,501	-	-	88,861	25,250	-	
19a. Amount of Liability Characteristic Off Balance Sheet Derivative Instruments	73,554	19,501	-	-	88,861	25,250	-	
19b. Amount of Liability Characteristic Off Balance Sheet Derivative Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20. Net financial position (9-18+19)	777,552	206,010	116	(19)	734,856	209,033	(190)	(63)
21. Position of Net Monetary Units of Foreign Currency Assets / (Liabilities) (=1+2a+5+6a-10-11-12a-14-15-16	a) (163,415)	(43,451)	111	(16)	(156,890)	(44,355)	(197)	(63)
22. Total Fair value of Financial Instruments used for Currency Hedge	(1,569)	-	-	(1,569)	371	-	-	370
23. Amount of hedged Foreign Currency Assets ^(*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24. Amount of hedged Foreign Currency Liabilities(*)	73,554	19,501	-	-	88,861	25,250	-	
25. Export	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26. Import	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

(*) Hedge accounting has not been applied in accordance with IFRS

(**) Continuing and discontinued operations are explained together the foreign currency position table

The concentrations of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items in terms of currencies

	TL	US Dollars	Euro	Others	Tota
At 31 December 2017					
Assets from continuing operations					
Cash and balances with the Central Bank (*)	742	3,374	1,355	-	5,471
Deposits with banks and other financial institutions (*)	503	111,039	297	9	111,848
Reserve deposits at the Central Bank (*)	-	9,872	-	-	9,872
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	,
Available for sale securities	160	499,816	-	-	499,976
Loans and advances, net	185,332	2,219	6,116	-	193,667
Factoring receivables, net	344,219	-	535	832	345,580
Finance lease receivables, net	6	5	10	-	21
Unquoted equity instruments	377	-	-	-	377
Assets held for sale	53,626	-	-	-	53,626
Property and equipment, net	3,637	366,569	-	-	370,206
Intangible assets, net	261	-	-	-	26
Prepaid expenses	335	871	34	-	1.240
Prepaid income tax	20	-	-	-	20
Deferred tax asset	2.240	-	-	-	2.240
Trade and other receivables and other assets	4,093	4,093	-	-	8,186
Total assets	595,551	997,858	8,347	841	1,602,59
	,	,	,		
Liabilities from continuing operations					
Derivative financial liabilities	1,569	-	-	-	1,569
Liabilities from money market transactions	60,754	-	-	-	60,754
Funds borrowed	248,482	258,531	7,782	825	515,620
Borrowers' funds	11,111	34,181	-	-	45,292
Factoring payables	1,762	-	19	31	1,812
Liabilities arising from finance leases	63	16	15	-	94
Deferred income	45	834	10	3	892
Income taxes payable	1,612	185	-	-	1,797
Provisions	4,921	-	-	-	4,921
Debt provisions	23	-	-	-	23
Deferred tax liability	13,750	-	-	-	13,750
Trade and other payables and other liabilities	3,975	613	2	1	4,591
Total liability	348,067	294,360	7,828	860	651,115
Net balance sheet position	247,484	703,498	519	(19)	951,482
Net off-balance sheet position	(75,540)	73,554	-	-	(1,986
Net notional amount of derivatives from continuing					
operations	(75,540)	73,554	-	-	(1,986
At 31 December 2016					
Total assets	504,137	939,183	10,183	200	1,453,70
Total liabilities	276,478	292,414	10,894	263	580,049
Net balance sheet position	227,659	646,769	(711)	(63)	873,654
Net off-balance sheet position	(88,733)	88,861	-	-	128

(*) Cash and cash equivalents.

INTEREST RATE RISK

Interest rate risk is the probability of loss due to changes in interest rates depending on the Group's position regarding the interest bearing financial instruments. Interest rate risk arises as a result of maturity mismatch on re-pricing of assets and liabilities, changes in the correlation between interest rates of different financial instruments and unexpected changes in the shape and slope of yield curves. Exposure to interest rate risk arises when there is a mismatch between rate sensitive assets and liabilities. The Group handles the interest rate risk within the context of market risk and asset-liability management. The Group monitors the interest rates in the market on a daily basis and updates its interest rates when necessary. The table below summarizes the Group's exposure to interest rate risk on the basis of the remaining period at the reporting date to the re-pricing date.

INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)

							Non	
	Up to 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	interest bearing	Total
At 31 December 2017								
Assets from continuing operations								
Cash and balances with the Central Bank (*)							5,471	5,471
Deposits with banks and other financial	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,471	5,471
institutions (*)	32,537	62,435					16,876	111,848
Reserve deposits at the Central Bank	9,872	02,435	-	-	-	-	10,870	9,872
Unquoted equity instruments	9,072	-	-	-	-	-	377	377
Available for sale securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	499,976	499,976
Assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,626	53,626
	-	-	-	-	-	-	370.206	370.20
Property and equipment, net Loans and advances, net	56.331	-	38.349	-	1 422		370,200	,
)	88,560)	8,869	1,422	136	-	193,667
Factoring receivables, net	157,735	131,710	53,400	2,741	-	-	-	345,580
Finance lease receivables, net	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Intangible assets, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	261
Prepaid expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,240	1,240
Prepaid income tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
Deferred tax asset	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,240	2,240
Trade and other receivables								
and other assets							8,186	8,186
Total assets	256,496	282,705	91,749	11,610	1,422	136	958,479	1,602,597
Liabilities from continuing operations Derivative financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	1,569	1,569
Liabilities from money market transactions	56,698	4,056	-	-	-	-	-	60,754
Funds borrowed	142,635	53,356	68,787	23,537	225,082	2,223	-	515,620
Borrowers' funds	26,400	18,266	123	-	-	-	503	45,292
Factoring payables	-	1,812	-	-	-	-	-	1,812
Liabilities arising from finance leases		-	-	-	-	-	94	94
Deferred income	-	-	-	-	-	-	892	892
Income taxes payable	-		-	-		-	1,797	1,797
Provisions	-	-				-	4,921	4,921
Debt provisions		-	-		-	-	23	23
Deferred tax liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,750	13,750
Trade and other payables							- ,	- ,
and other liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	4,591	4,591
Total liability							,	,
-	225,733	77,490	68,910	23,537	225,082	2,223	28,140	651,115
Total interest sensitivity gap	30,763	205,215	22,839	(11,927)	(223,660)	(2,087)	930,339	951,482
At 31 December 2016								
Total assets	264,889	172,114	70 212	18,070	20,204	3,616	004 407	1 452 703
	/		70,313		20,204	/	904,497	1,453,703
Total liabilities	232,007	76,032	11,847	91,787	/	11,569	26,868	580,049
Total interest sensitivity gap	32,882	96,082	58,466	(73,717)	(109,735)	(7,953)	877,629	873,654

(*) Cash and cash equivalents.

Interest Rate Sensitivity Analysis

Interest Risk Position Table			
		31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Financial instruments carri	ed at fair value		
Financial Assets	Financial assets held for trading	-	-
	Financial assets available for sale	-	24,880
Financial Liabilities		-	-
Financial instruments carri	ed at other than fair value		
Flexible interest financial in	struments		
Financial Assets			-
Financial Liabilities		159,807	156,602
Fixed interest rate financial instruments			
Financial Assets		644,118	524,326
Financial Liabilities		463,168	396,579

Sensitivity Analysis for Interest Rate Risk for the Financial Instruments Carried at Fair Value

At 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, if interest rates at that date had been 1 per cent higher with all other variables held constant, the consolidated post-tax profit of the Group for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 would have been TL 0 and TL 0 lower, respectively, and the consolidated other comprehensive income, net of tax of the Group would have been TL 0 and TL 739 lower as at those dates, respectively.

At 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016, if interest rates at that date had been 1 per cent lower with all other variables held constant, the consolidated post-tax profit of the Group for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 would have been TL 0 and TL 0 higher, respectively and the consolidated other comprehensive income, net of tax of the Group would have been TL 0 and TL 778 higher as at those dates, respectively.

Sensitivity Analysis for Interest Rate Risk for the Financial Instruments Carried at Other Than Fair Value

If interest rates at 31 December 2017 had been 1 per cent higher at that date and had been constant at this level for the following three months period with all other variables held constant, the consolidated interest income and the consolidated interest expense of the Group for the three months period from 1 January 2018 to 31 March 2018 would have been TL 771 and TL 535 higher, respectively; the consolidated net interest income/(expense) of the Group before and after non-controlling interest would have been TL 236 and TL 235 higher, respectively.

If interest rates at 31 December 2017 had been 1 per cent lower at that date and had been constant at this level for the following three months period with all other variables held constant, the consolidated interest income and the consolidated interest expense of the Group for the three months period from 1 January 2017 to 31 March 2017 would have been TL 771 and TL 535 lower, respectively; the consolidated net interest income/(expense) of the Group before and after non-controlling interest would have been TL 236 and TL 235 lower, respectively.

If interest rates at 31 December 2016 had been 1 per cent higher at that date and had been constant at this level for the following three months period with all other variables held constant, the consolidated interest income and the consolidated interest expense of the Group for the three months period from 1 January 2017 to 31 March 2017 would have been TL 695 and TL 548 higher, respectively; the consolidated net interest income/(expense) of the Group before and after non-controlling interest would have been TL 147 and TL 166 higher, respectively.

If interest rates at 31 December 2016 had been 1 per cent lower at that date and had been constant at this level for the following three months period with all other variables held constant, the consolidated interest income and the consolidated interest expense of the Group for the three months period from 1 January 2017 to 31 March 2017 would have been TL 695 and TL 548 lower, respectively; the consolidated net interest income/(expense) of the Group before and after non-controlling interest would have been TL 147 and TL 166 lower, respectively.

Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group

According to a regulation of the Capital Markets Board of Turkey dated 9 September 2009, the exchangetraded companies except financial institutions and investment trusts can give a collateral, pledge, mortgage and guarantee only in favor of their own judicial entities and their consolidated subsidiaries and other third parties can be a beneficiary of a collateral, pledge, mortgage and guarantee given by exchange-traded companies only if it is provided with the sole aim of conducting ordinary business activities.

Continuing Operations Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group		31 Dec	ember 20)17	
	TL	US Dollars	Euro	Others	Total
A. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group Companies in favor of their own judicial entities	10	85,627	-	-	85,637
 Letters of guarantee given by the Group Company Letters of guarantee given by the Non-Group Banks as collateral against cash loans 	-	-	-	-	-
 Other letters of guarantee given by the Non-Group Banks Marketable Securities 	-	158	-	-	158
5.Cash	10	6,007	-	-	6,017
6.Mortgage given as collateral against cash loans(***)	-	51,354	-	-	51,354
7.Subsidiary share pledge given as collateral against cash loans(***)8.Other	-	28,108	-	-	28,108
B. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of consolidated Group Companies	264,041	681,675	523	827	947,066
1. Guarantees given as collateral against cash loans (*)	263,616	566,025	523	827	830,991
2. Guarantees given as collateral against derivative contracts (*)	-	-	-	-	-
3. Letters of guarantee given as collateral against cash loans	-	-	-	-	-
4. Other non-cash loans	425	-	-	-	425
5. Mortgage given as collateral against cash loans(***)	-	108,455	-	-	108,455
6. Subsidiary share pledge given as collateral against cash loans	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bank deposit given as collateral against cash loans	-	7,195	-	-	7,195
8. Other	-	-	-	-	-
C. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group while conducting ordinary business activities in favor of non-Group entities	756,650	250,252	2,258	-	1,009,160
1. Non-cash loans given by the Group Bank	756,650	250,252	2,258	-	1,009,160
2. Other	-	-	-	-	-
D. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of the associates and joint ventures with direct shareholdings pursuant to the Article 12/2. of the Communique on the Corporate Governance	-	-	-	-	-
E. Other collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group	-	-	-	-	-
1. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of the main shareholder (**)	-	-	-	-	-
2. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of Group Companies other than those covered under the classes B and C	-	-	-	-	-
3. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of non-Group entities other than those covered under the class C	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,020,701	1,017,554	2,781	827	2,041,863

Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group (continued)

Continuing Operations Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group		31 Dec	ember 20	16	
	TL	US Dollars	Euro	Others	Total
A. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group Companies in favor of their own judicial entities	9	91,566	-	-	91,575
 Letters of guarantee given by the Group Company Letters of guarantee given by the Non-Group Banks as collateral against cash loans 	-	-	-	-	
3. Other letters of guarantee given by the Non-Group Banks 4.Marketable Securities	-	148	-	-	148
5.Cash	- 9	14,000	-	-	14,009
6.Mortgage given as collateral against cash loans(***)	9	48,241	-	-	48,24
7.Subsidiary share pledge given as collateral against cash loans(***)		29,177			29,17
8.Other	-		-	-	29,17
B. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group					
in favor of consolidated Group Companies	187,090	602,370	-	193	789,65.
1. Guarantees given as collateral against cash loans (*)	186,789	487,296	-	193	674,278
2. Guarantees given as collateral against derivative contracts (*)	-	-	-	-	
3. Letters of guarantee given as collateral against cash loans	-	-	-	-	
4. Other non-cash loans	301	-	-	-	30
5. Mortgage given as collateral against cash loans(***)	-	108,361	-	-	108,36
6. Subsidiary share pledge given as collateral against cash loans	-	-	-	-	,
7. Bank deposit given as collateral against cash loans	-	6,713	-	-	6,71
8. Other	-	-	_	-	0,71
C. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group					
while conducting ordinary business activities in favor of non-Group					
entities	510,136	235,749	1,855	-	747,740
1. Non-cash loans given by the Group Bank	510,136	235,749	1,855	-	747,74
2. Other	-	-	-	-	
D. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of the associates and joint ventures with direct shareholdings pursuant to the Article 12/2. of the Communique on the Corporate Governance	<u>-</u>	-	-	<u>-</u>	
E. Other collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the					
Group	-	-	-	-	
1. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of the main shareholder (**)	-	-	-	-	
2. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in					
favor of Group Companies other than those covered under the classes B and C	-	-	-	-	
3. Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of non-Group entities other than those covered under the class C	-	-	-	-	
Total	697,235	929.685	1.855	193	1,628,968

(*) Guarantees given as collateral against cash loans and derivative contracts indicate the total risk exposure arising from guarantees given by the Company as collateral against outstanding cash loans and derivative contracts of its consolidated subsidiaries. The Company has no income or consideration arising from such guarantees it has given in favor of its consolidated subsidiaries.

(**) Collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group in favor of the main shareholder indicate the total risk exposure arising from the non-cash loans given by the Group Banks in favor of Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz, the chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company, and Delta Group Companies which are under his control.

(***) The dry bulk cargo ships named M/V Cano, M/V Dodo, M/V Hako, M/V Zeyno, M/V Neco and M/V Olivia owned by Cano Maritime Limited, Dodo Maritime Limited, Hako Maritime Limited, Zeyno Maritime Limited and Neco Maritime Limited, respectively, and the 100% shares of Cano Maritime Limited owned by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. are mortgaged and pledged, respectively, against the bank loans obtained to finance the ship purchase in favour of the creditor banks.

As at 31 December 2017, the rate of the other collaterals, pledges, mortgages and guarantees given by the Group to shareholders' equity is 0% (31 December 2016: 0%).

41. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

The table below gives a comparison of the carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments that are not carried at fair values in the consolidated financial statements.

	31 December	31 December 2016		
			Carrying	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	amount	Fair value
Financial assets				
Loans and advances to customers	193,667	193,667	169,719	169,719
Finance lease receivables	21	21	168	168
Factoring receivables	345,586	345,586	280,230	280,230
Total	539,274	539,274	450,117	450,117
Financial liabilities				
Funds borrowed	515,620	515,620	490,575	490,575
Factoring payables	1,812	1,812	983	983
Total	517,432	517,432	491,558	491,558

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values of the financial instruments:

- Fair values of certain financial assets and liabilities carried at cost or amortized cost, including cash and cash equivalents, balances with the Central Bank, deposits with banks and other financial institutions, other money market placements, factoring receivables and payables, demand deposits and reserve deposits at the central bank are considered to approximate their respective carrying values due to their short-term nature.

Fair values of other financial instruments are determined by using estimation techniques that include taking reference to the current market value of another instrument with similar characteristics or by discounting the expected future cash flows at prevailing interest rates.

Fair Value Hierarchy

IFRS 7 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources; unobservable inputs reflect the Group's market assumptions. These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This level includes listed debt instruments.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices). This level includes the OTC derivative contracts. The sources of input parameters like LIBOR yield curve or counterparty credit risk are Bloomberg and Reuters.

Level 3 - inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). This level includes equity investments and debt instruments with significant unobservable components.

41. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The fair value hierarchy of the financial assets and liabilities of the Group carried at fair value according to the foregoing principles as at 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2016 is given in the table below:

<u>31 December 2017</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	<u>Total</u>
Assets Trading securities Available-for-sale investment securities Derivative assets held for trading Total	- - - -	499,816 - 499,816	160 	499,976
Liabilities Derivative liabilities held for trading Total	<u>-</u>	1,569 1,569		<u>1,569</u> <u>1,569</u>
<u>31 December 2016</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
			Herere	<u>10tai</u>
Assets Trading securities Available-for-sale investment securities Derivative assets held for trading Total	- - -	477,022 503 477,525	1,152 1,152	478,174 503 478,677

42. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

None.

43. OTHER ISSUES

The purchase of the 15 % shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. by GSD Holding A.Ş. from Park Holding A.Ş.

The Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. resolved to appoint Akgün Türer, Board Member and General Manager of the Company to determine and evaluate the opportunities of possible partnership, participation, investment and cooperation in the maritime, energy and real estate sectors on 1 June 2015. As a result of the negotiations carried out by Akgün Türer within the scope of the mentioned appointment; The Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş., on 8 June 2015, resolved on,

a) the purchase of the 15 % shares in the share capital of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. (Silopi Electricity Production Inc.) operating in the energy sector by GSD Holding A.Ş. from Park Holding A.Ş.,

b) the determination of a total price of US\$ 125,000,000 for the purchase of the Class (B) shares with a nominal value of full TL 30,307,500 representing a ratio of 15 % in the share capital of full TL 202,050,000 of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. held by Park Holding A.Ş,

The purchase of the 15 % shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. by GSD Holding A.Ş. from Park Holding A.Ş. (continued)

c) The authorisation of Murat Atım and Cezmi Öztürk, Board Members of the Company to jointly sign on behalf of GSD Holding A.Ş. an agreement for purchase and sale of shares and of shareholders comprising representations and warranties, pre-completion undertakings and other clauses as are customary for an agreement for purchase and sale of shares and of shareholders; completion of the transaction being conditional upon obtaining the necessary regulatory approvals from the relevant regulatory authorities including the Energy Market Regulatory Agency of Turkey and the Competition Authority of Turkey, and the above mentioned agreement has been signed within the scope of the authority granted as explained and the signed agreement has been approved by the Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. on the same date. The approval required to be obtained from the Energy Market Regulatory Agency of Turkey in connection with the mentioned agreement for purchase and sale of shares and of shareholders has been notified to the Company by a letter dated 24 June 2015. The parties to the agreement judged that there was no need to obtain the approval of the Competition Authority of Turkey with respect to the agreement.

The closing of the transaction in connection with the agreement for purchase and sale of shares and of shareholders comprising the purchase of the Class (B) shares with a nominal value of full TL 30,307,500 representing a ratio of 15 % in the share capital of full TL 202,050,000 of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. by GSD Holding A.Ş. from Park Holding A.Ş. signed on 8 June 2015, being conditional upon obtaining the necessary regulatory approvals from the relevant regulatory authorities in Turkey, has been executed between GSD Holding A.Ş and Park Holding A.Ş. on 29 June 2015, the total price of US\$ 125,000,000 having been paid by GSD Holding A.Ş. to Park Holding A.Ş. and the assignment by Park Holding A.Ş. to GSD Holding A.Ş. of the shares constituting the subject of the agreement having been made and entered to the share ledger of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. as of this date.

Pursuant to the Articles of Association of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş., being in the authorised share capital system, the authorised and issued share capitals of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. are full TL 400,000,000 and full TL 202,050,000, respectively, the issued share capital of the Company being made up of Class (A) registered shares with a nominal value of full TL 41,025,000 and Class (B) registered shares with a nominal value of full TL 41,025,000 and Class (B) registered shares with a nominal value of full TL 161,025,000. The Board of Directors of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. consists of 8 members selected by the general assembly, 4 members from the candidates nominated by Class (A) shareholders by majority vote and the other 4 members from the candidates nominated by Class (B) shareholders by majority vote.

The purchase of the 15 % shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. by GSD Holding A.Ş. from Park Holding A.Ş. (continued)

The business activity of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.S. is the electricity generation and selling and the purchase of its shares has been an equity investment made in the energy sector with a view to obtain dividend income regularly and diversify the lines of business by GSD Holding A.S.. Within the framework of the agreement for purchase and sale of shares and of shareholders signed between GSD Holding A.S. and Park Holding A.Ş. on 8 June 2015 and closed on 29 June 2015; GSD Holding A.Ş. shall have the right to nominate 1 member of the Board Of Directors; Park Holding A.S. guarantees that the minimum yearly dividend yield to be paid by Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.S. to GSD Holding A.S., being in proportion to the number of days from 29 June 2015, the transaction closing date, to the year-end for the year 2015, shall be no less than gross US\$ 3.750.000 and pay the difference to GSD Holding A.S. otherwise and that it will ensure the maximum 15% shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. shall be offered to the public and listed and traded in Borsa İstanbul (BIST) by means of share capital increase within 5 years from 8 June 2015, the agreement signing date; GSD Holding A.Ş. shall have the option to put back all or part of the shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.S. it owns, whenever it wants, to Park Holding A.S., for the final option price, that is the arithmetic average of the option prices to be calculated by each of the two independent audit firms to be selected by each party to the transaction from those specified in the agreement, provided that the share sale price shall be no less than US\$ 125,000,000, the share purchase price, in any case; GSD Holding A.S. shall be able to transfer the shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. it owns to the acquirers other than Park Holding A.Ş. by the written permission of Park Holding A.Ş. (without any permission for transfers to the affiliated parties with control over or under the control of GSD Holding A.S.) and provided that the new acquirer shall be a party to the agreement under the same terms and conditions, but the restrictions on the transferability of the shares shall be removed concurrently with and following the initial public offering or in the event of the nonfulfillment of the commitment in relation to the initial public offering within the time frame stated in the agreement.

In relation to the accounting for the shareholding of 15% in Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş., the management of GSD Holding A.S. has taken the view that GSD Holding A.S. has no significant influence over Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. taking into account the definition of significant influence which is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control of those policies as stated in "IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" and the purchase of 15% shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.S. from Park Holding A.S. on 29 June 2015 is an acquisition of an equity instrument that can not be considered an investment in an associate in terms of IFRS and has classified the mentioned shares under the heading "Available-for-Sale Investment Securities" in the consolidated IFRS statement of financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2015. In line with that classification, starting from the consolidated IFRS financial statements of the Group as at 30 June 2015, the 15% shares of Silopi Elektrik Üretim A.Ş. have been measured at the share purchase price of US\$ 125,000,000 translated using the closing foreign exchange rate taking into account the put option held at the fair value to be determined as specified in the agreement to be no less than the share purchase price of US\$ 125,000,000, the positive foreign exchange difference of TL 31,588 calculated as at 31 December 2017 having been recognised as income in the consolidated IFRS income statement and plus the income accrual of TL 15,095 calculated in proportion to the number of days to the end of period as at 31 December 2017 based on the minimum yearly dividend guarantee of US\$ 3,750,000 stated in the agreement which has been classified under "Fair Value Reserve" recognised cumulatively in the equity in the consolidated IFRS statement of financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2017 and recognised as remeasurement gain under "Other Comprehensive Income" in the consolidated IFRS statement of comprehensive income of the Group for the period ended 31 December 2017.

Capital increase by conversion of receivables from subsidiaries founded in Malta on 27 February 2017

On 27 February 2017, GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. has decided to convert portions of receivables from subsidiaries amounting to USD 2,000,000 from Dodo Maritime Ltd, USD 1,500,000 from Cano Maritime Ltd., USD 800,000 from Hako Maritime Ltd. and USD 1,500,000 from Zeyno Maritime Ltd. to capital shares and to conclude contribution agreements in order use aforementioned receivables as capital in capital increases and to carry out required other business and transactions.

As a result of capital increases made on 27 February 2017, the capitals of subsidiaries of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. have been increased as follows: Dodo Maritime Ltd; from USD 12,000,000 to USD 14,000,000; Cano Maritime Ltd; from USD 11,000,000 to USD 12,500,000; Hako Maritime Ltd; from USD 9,000,000 to USD 9,800,000 and Zeyno Maritime from USD 8,000,000 to USD 9,500,000.

GSD Holding A.Ş. Capital Increase by stock

GSD Holding A.Ş.'s application to the CMB on 23 June 2016 for capital increase amounting to TL 200,000,000 which are TL 198,865 Thousand in legal reserves under the account of the Special Funds in equity and amounting to TL 1,135 Thousand to be cover from 2015 profit. Application confirmed by CMB according to i-CMB 128.14 (3 November 2016 dated ve 30/1046 n.d.) numbered decision on 3 November 2016. Paid in capital has reached amounting to TL 450,000,000, subsequent to approval of Ministry of Customs and Trade and registration of İstanbul Chamber of Commerce on 30 November 2016.

The Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş.

The Annual General Assembly of GSD Holding A.Ş. held on 25 June 2015 in connection with the year 2014 resolved to approve the Three-Year Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş. prepared by the Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. by means of the resolution dated 29 May 2015 and to authorise the Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. to make share buy-back within the framework of this program. The Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. resolved to transfer the authority granted to it by the General Assembly to Akgün Türer, the Vice-Chairman and General Manager of the Company, on 25 June 2015 pursuant to the Article 5/1 of the Communiqué on Bought Back Shares (II-22.1) of the Capital Markets Board of Turkey.

The aim of the share buy-backs to be made within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.S. is to support the stock exchange price of the shares of GSD Holding A.S. trading in Borsa İstanbul (BIST) below its book value and to make use of the liquidity of the Company to this aim, the maximum duration of implementation being three years. The maximum number of the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program is up to the 10 % of the share capital of the Company including prior share repurchases pursuant to the Article 9 of the Communiqué on Bought Back Shares (II-22.1) of the Capital Markets Board of Turkey, but is up to the 5.338 % of the share capital of the Company in the event that the shares of GSD Holding A.S. owned by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnsaat San. ve Tic. A.Ş. with a percentage in share capital of 4.662 % are held without being sold for the duration of the program. The program is to be terminated when the amount of the share buy-backs reaches the maximum number of the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program. The fixed upper and lower price limits for the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program are full TL 1.00 and full TL 2.25. In the event that the transactions requiring an adjustment to the share price are carried out, the specified lower and upper price limits are subject to adjustment within the framework of the regulations of Borsa Istanbul (BIST) and have been adjusted to be full TL 0.76 and full TL 2.01 due to the gross dividend distribution in cash of TL 0.24 per share with a nominal value of TL 1 on 29 July 2015 for the first time in this context. The principles for the disposal of the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program are not determined. The total amount of the fund reserved for the share buy-back to be made within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program is full TL 60,000,000 and to be provided through equity sources.

GSD Holding Anonim Şirketi Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As at 31 December 2017 (Currency - Thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated)

43. OTHER ISSUES (continued)

The Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş. (continued)

This Share Buy-back Programme is the first share buy-back programme to be implemented by GSD Holding A.S.. The shares of GSD Holding A.S. bought back and not disposed of until the beginning of the program consist of the shares of GSD Holding A.S. with a nominal value of TL 11,654,221.744 and with a percentage in share capital of 4.662% owned by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat San. ve Tic. A.Ş., a subsidiary of GSD Holding A.S., having been acquired prior to the coming into force of the Communiqué on Bought Back Shares (II-22.1) of CMB. In the event share buy-backs are made as much as the total amount of the fund of full TL 60,000,000 reserved for the share buy-back to be made within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program, the liquidity of the Company will decrease as much as that amount and the bought-back shares will be recognised under the heading "Treasury Shares", as a deficit account, within the equity in the consolidated IFRS financial statements of the Company in the amount of repurchase. Pursuant to the Article 20 of the Communiqué on Bought Back Shares (II-22.1) of CMB, reserve funds are to be set aside up to the acquisition value of the bought back shares, and classified as restricted reserves under the shareholders' equity; the bought back shares and the said reserve funds are to be shown in the financial statements in line with the formats announced by the CMB; the reserves set aside as per this article are to be released up to an amount sufficient to meet the acquisition value, if the bought back shares are disposed of or redeemed. No gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement and other comprehensive income on the purchase, issue, sale or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments pursuant to IAS 32. There is no subsidiary to be able to make share buy-back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program.

The purchase of shares of GSD Holding A.Ş. by GSD Holding A.Ş. in Borsa İstanbul (BIST) and the sale of shares of GSD Holding A.Ş. by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat San. ve Tic. A.Ş. in Borsa İstanbul (BIST) between 30 June 2015 and 25 May 2016

GSD Holding A.S. bought back the Class (D) shares of GSD Holding A.S. with a nominal value of full TL 25,000,000 and a percentage in share capital of 10 % for full TL 31,312,088.73 for unadjusted prices of full TL 1.10-1.55 per share with a nominal value of full TL 1 on the National Market of Borsa İstanbul between 30 June 2015 and 25 May 2016 to be settled 2 business day later within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş. prepared by the Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. by means of the resolution dated 29 May 2015 and approved by the Annual General Assembly of GSD Holding A.S. held on 25 June 2015 in connection with the year 2014. GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul Insaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. sold the Class (D) of GSD Holding A.Ş. with a nominal value of full TL 11,654,221.74 and a percentage in share capital of 4.662 % for full TL 15,411,114.92 for unadjusted prices of full TL 1.24-1.55 per share with a nominal value of full TL 1 on the National Market of Borsa İstanbul between 30 June 2015 and 25 May 2016 to be settled 2 business day later within the framework of the Resolution of the Board of Directors of GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. dated 25 June 2015 in relation to the sale of the Class (D) shares of GSD Holding A.Ş. owned by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. with a nominal value of full TL 11,654,221.74 and a percentage in share capital of 4.662% on the National Market of Borsa İstanbul (BIST) pursuant to the Article 19/6 of the Communiqué on Bought Back Shares (II-22.1) of the Capital Markets Board of Turkey.

As a result of these transactions between 30 June 2015 and 25 May 2016, the buy-backed shares in relation to the shares of GSD Holding A.Ş. including those held by subsidiaries increased from a nominal value of full TL 11,654,221.74 and a percentage in share capital of 4.662% to a nominal value of full TL 25,000,000.00 and a percentage in share capital of 10% and the percentages in share capital of those held by GSD Holding A.Ş. and GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. increased from zero to a 10% and decreased from 4.662% to zero, respectively.

Additon to The Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş.

On 21 July 2016 and 25 July 2016, the Capital Markets Board announced that the publicly listed companies may recapture their shares in the stock market without any limit, by taking the decision of the board of directors and making a special case announcement. In return for the announcement of the CMB, in addition to the previously completed share repurchase program in line with the decision of the board of directors dated 26 July 2016. The Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. resolved to transfer the authority granted to it by the General Assembly to Akgün Türer, the Vice-Chairman and General Manager of the Company, the Company decided to acquire additional 10% (25,000,000) It has been decided to allocate amounting to TL 40,000,000 for the repurchase of new shares to be made within this scope.

The purchase of shares of GSD Holding A.Ş. by GSD Holding A.Ş. in Borsa İstanbul (BIST) and the sale of shares of GSD Holding A.Ş. by GSD Denizcilik Gayrimenkul İnşaat San. ve Tic. A.Ş. in Borsa İstanbul (BIST) between 30 June 2015 and 12 March 2018

The company holds GSD Holding A.Ş. share Treasury shares GSD Holding A.Ş.	Transaction Cost	Carried	Nominal								
share Treasury shares									_		
		Value	Nominal Value	Nominal %	Carried Value	Nominal Value	Nominal %	Type of Transacition	Transaction Market	Transaction Date	Effective Date
GSD Holding A.S.											
	1,938	1,938	1,250	%0.500	1,938	1,250	%0.500	Buying	ISE		02.07.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	552	552	477	%0.191	2,490	1,727	%0.691	Buying	ISE	02.10.2015	06.10.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	568	568	473	%0.189	3,058	2,200	%0.880	Buying	ISE		02.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,019	1,019	800	%0.320	4,077	3,000	%1.200	Buying	ISE		12.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,135	1,135	900	%0.360 %0.400	5,212	3,900	%1.560 %1.060	Buying	ISE		13.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,241 1,261	1,241	1,000	%0.400 %0.400	6,453	4,900 5,900	%1.960 %2.260	Buying	ISE ISE		16.11.2015 17.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş. GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,261	1,261 1,267	1,000 1,000	%0.400 %0.400	7,714 8,981	5,900 6,900	%2.360 %2.760	Buying Buying	ISE		18.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,207	1,207	1,000	%0.400	10,261	7,900	%2.760	Buying	ISE		19.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,547	1,547	1,300	%0.520	11,808	9,200	%3.680	Buying	ISE		20.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,547	1,547	1,300	%0.520	13,355	10,500	%4.200	Buying	ISE		23.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,560	1,560	1,300	%0.520	14,915	11,800	%4.720	Buying	ISE	20.11.2015	24.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	826	826	700	%0.280	15,741	12,500	%5.000	Buying	ISE		25.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,118	1,118	1,000	%0.400	16,859	13,500	%5.400	Buying	ISE		26.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,305	1,305	1,150	%0.460	18,164	14,650	%5.860	Buying	ISE		27.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,150	1,150	1,000	%0.400	19,314	15,650	%6.260	Buying	ISE		30.11.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	855	855	750	%0.300	20,169	16,400	%6.560	Buying	ISE	27.11.2015	01.12.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	684	684	600	%0.240	20,853	17,000	%6.800	Buying	ISE	03.12.2015	07.12.2015
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,937	1,937	1,450	%0.580	22,790	18,450	%7.380	Buying	ISE	19.04.2016	21.04.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,244	1,244	950	%0.380	24,035	19,400	%7.760	Buying	ISE	21.04.2016	25.04.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,452	1,452	1,100	%0.440	25,487	20,500	%8.200	Buying	ISE	11.05.2016	13.05.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,848	1,848	1,400	%0.560	27,335	21,900	%8.760	Buying	ISE	12.05.2016	16.05.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,344	1,344	1,050	%0.420	28,679	22,950	%9.180	Buying	ISE	23.05.2016	25.05.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,334	1,334	1,050	%0.420	30,012	24,000	%9.600	Buying	ISE		26.05.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,300	1,300	1,000	%0.400	31,312	25,000	%10.000	Buying	ISE	25.05.2016	27.05.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	7,396	7,396	7,500	%3.000	38,708	32,500	%13.000	Buying	ISE		28.07.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	2,097	2,097	2,100	%0.840	40,805	34,600	%13.840	Buying	ISE		29.07.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	400	400	400	%0.160	41,205	35,000	%14.000	Buying	ISE		01.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	982	982	1,000	%0.400	42,187	36,000	%14.400	Buying	ISE	29.07.2016	02.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	599	599	600	%0.240	42,786	36,600	%14.640	Buying	ISE	01.08.2016	03.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	99	99	100	%0.040	42,885	36,700	%14.680	Buying	ISE	02.08.2016	04.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	198	198	200	%0.080	43,083	36,900	%14.760	Buying	ISE	04.08.2016	08.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	980	980	1,000	%0.400	44,063	37,900	%15.160	Buying	ISE		19.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	833	833	850	%0.340	44,896	38,750	%15.500	Buying	ISE		22.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	727 485	727 485	750 500	%0.300 %0.200	45,623 46,108	39,500 40,000	%15.800 %16.000	Buying	ISE ISE	22.08.2016 24.08.2016	24.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	485 734	485 734	750	%0.200 %0.300		40,000	%16.000 %16.300	Buying	ISE		26.08.2016 29.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş. GSD Holding A.Ş.	392	392	400	%0.300 %0.160	46,842 47,234	40,750 41,150	%16.460	Buying	ISE	26.08.2016	30.08.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	82	82	400	%0.036	47,316	41,130	%16.496	Buying Buying	ISE	26.09.2016	28.09.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	246	246	261	%0.104	47,562	41,239	%16.600	Buying	ISE		29.09.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	474	474	500	%0.200	48,036	42,000	%16.800	Buying	ISE		03.10.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	470	470	500	%0.200	48,506	42,500	%17.000	Buying	ISE	30.09.2016	04.10.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	477	477	500	%0.200	48,983	43,000	%17.200	Buying	ISE	04.10.2016	06.10.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	245	245	250	%0.100	49,228	43,250	%17.300	Buying	ISE	10.10.2016	12.10.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.			34,600		.,,	77,850		Free			
GSD Holding A.Ş.	2,241	2,241	4,150	%0.922	51,469	82,000	%18.222	Buying	ISE	29.11.2016	01.12.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,060	1,060	2,000	%0.445	52,529	84,000	%18.667	Buying	ISE	01.12.2016	05.12.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	530	530	1,000	%0.222	53,059	85,000	%18.889	Buying	ISE	06.12.2016	08.12.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	160	160	300	%0.066	53,219	85,300	%18.956	Buying	ISE		09.12.2016
GSD Holding A.Ş.	3,199	3,199	4,700	%1.044	56,418	90,000	%20.000	Buying	ISE	14.12.2017	18.12.2017
Total	56,418	56,418	90,000	%20.00	56,418	90,000	%20.000				
Share capital-											
investment											
eliminations					10,737	11,654	%4.662				
GSD Denizcilik	(1,938)	(1,132)	(1,250)	(%0.500)	9,605	10,404	%4.162	Sales	ISE		02.07.2015
GSD Denizcilik	(638)	(500)	(500)	(%0.200)	9,105	9,904	%3.962	Sales	ISE		12.11.2015
GSD Denizcilik	(756)	(622)	(600)	(%0.240)	8,483	9,304	%3.722 %3.402	Sales	ISE		13.11.2015
GSD Denizcilik	(992)	(874)	(800)	(%0.320)	7,609	8,504	%3.402	Sales	ISE		16.11.2015
GSD Denizcilik	(756)	(594)	(600)	(%0.240)	7,015	7,904	%3.162 %2.580	Sales	ISE		17.11.2015
GSD Denizcilik	(1,937)	(1,578)	(1,454)	(%0.582)	5,437	6,450 5,500	%2.580 %2.200	Sales	ISE		21.04.2016
GSD Denizcilik GSD Denizcilik	(1,244) (1,452)	(1,031)	(950)	(%0.380) (%0.440)	4,406 3,212	5,500 4,400	%2.200 %1.760	Sales Sales	ISE ISE		25.04.2016 13.05.2016
GSD Denizcilik GSD Denizcilik	(1,452) (1,848)	(1,194) (1,519)	(1,100) (1,400)	(%0.440) (%0.560)	1,693	4,400 3,000	%1.760 %1.200	Sales	ISE		16.05.2016
GSD Denizcilik GSD Denizcilik	(1,344)	(1,140)	(1,400)	(%0.380) (%0.420)	553	1,950	%1.200 %0.780	Sales	ISE		25.05.2016
GSD Denizcilik GSD Denizcilik	(1,344)	(1,140) (1,031)	(1,050) (950)	(%0.380)	(478)	1,930	%0.400	Sales	ISE	24.05.2016	26.05.2016
GSD Denizcilik	(1,200)	(1,031)	(1,000)	(%0.400)	(1,563)	1,000		Sales	ISE		27.05.2016
GSD Denizcilik		1,563			1,563	-	-	Cons. Adj.	1012		
Total	(15,411)	(10,737)	(11,654)	(%4.662)	-,505		-	cono. 7 kuj.			
Total	41,007	45,681	78,346	%17.410	56,418	90,000	%20.00				

The movement of additional buy-back programme between the dates 28.07.2016-12.03.2018

In the repurchase of shares process which is started on 26 June 2016 and still continuous, the proportion of repurchase share until report date of 12 March 2018 and the Company's share capital registered on 30 November 2016 amounting TL 450,000,000 is 20%. There is none nominal value of shares can be repurchase.

		Buy/(Sales) Transactions A			Acc	cumulated Situation			Transaction Explanations		
The company holds GSD Holding A.Ş. share	Transaction Cost	Carried Value	Nominal Value	Nominal %	Carried Value	Nominal Value	Nominal %	Type of Transacition	Transaction Market	Transaction Date	Effective Date
Recalled shares					31,312	25,000	10.000%	-	-		-
GSD Holding A.Ş.	7,396	7,396	7,500	3,000%	38,708	32,500	13.000%	Buying	ISE	26.07.16	28.07.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	2,097	2,097	2,100	0,840%	40,805	34,600	13.840%	Buying	ISE	27.07.16	29.07.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	400	400	400	0,160%	41,205	35,000	14.000%	Buying	ISE	28.07.16	01.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	982	982	1,000	0,400%	42,187	36,000	14.400%	Buying	ISE	29.07.16	02.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	599	599	600	0,240%	42,786	36,600	14.640%	Buying	ISE	01.08.16	03.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	99	99	100	0,040%	42,885	36,700	14.680%	Buying	ISE	02.08.16	04.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	198	198	200	0,080%	43,083	36,900	14.760%	Buying	ISE	04.08.16	08.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	980	980	1000	0,400%	44,063	37,900	15.160%	Buying	ISE	17.08.16	19.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	833	833	850	0,340%	44,896	38,750	15.500%	Buying	ISE	18.08.16	22.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	727	727	750	0,300%	45,623	39,500	15.800%	Buying	ISE	22.08.16	24.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	485	485	500	0,200%	46,108	40,000	16.000%	Buying	ISE	24.08.16	26.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	734	734	750	0,300%	46,842	40,750	16.300%	Buying	ISE	25.08.16	29.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	392	392	400	0,160%	47,234	41,150	16.460%	Buying	ISE	26.08.16	30.08.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	82	82	89	0,036%	47,316	41,2390	16.496%	Buying	ISE	26.09.16	28.09.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	246	246	261	0,104%	47,562	41,500	16.600%	Buying	ISE	27.09.16	29.09.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	474	474	500	0,200%	48,036	42,000	16.800%	Buying	ISE	29.09.16	03.10.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	470	470	500	0,200%	48,506	42,500	17.000%	Buying	ISE	30.09.16	04.10.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	477	477	500	0,200%	48,983	43,000	17.200%	Buying	ISE	04.10.16	06.10.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	245	245	250	0,100%	49,228	43,250	17.300%	Buying	ISE	10.10.16	12.10.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	-	-	34,600			77,850		Free			
GSD Holding A.Ş.	2,241	2,241	4,150	0,922%	51,469	82,000	18.222%	Buying	ISE	29.11.16	01.12.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	1,06	1,06	2,000	0,445%	52,529	84,000	18.667%	Buying	ISE	01.12.16	05.12.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	530	530	1,000	0,222%	53,059	85,000	18.889%	Buying	ISE	06.12.16	08.12.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	160	160	300	0,066%	53,219	85,300	18.956%	Buying	ISE	07.12.16	09.12.16
GSD Holding A.Ş.	3,199	3,199	4,700	1,044%	56,418	90,000	20.000%	Buying	ISE	14.12.17	18.12.17
Total	56,418	56,418	90,000	20,00%	56,418	90,000	20.000%				

Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz and Shareholders taking joint actions with Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz

Direct share ratio total of Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz on GSD Holding A.Ş. is 25.50%, total ratio of direct and indirect shares is 28.14%, which with the calculation of the capital with the deduction of repurchased shares 35.18%, regarding the shares of GSD Holding A.Ş., 25.50% of Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz, 4.50% of MTY Delta Denizcilik İç ve Dış Ticaret A.Ş., 20.00% of GSD Holding A.Ş. and 0.14% Adeo Turizm Otelcilik Limited Şirketi, which in total adds up to 50.14%, act in unison.

As at 31 December 2017, according to the Communique on Prospectus and Issue Document (II-15.1), the total share of Mehmet Turgut Yılmaz and people acting together is 50,14% and the total share is 37.67% with calculation deducted from capital.

The Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş. approved by the Annual General Assembly of GSD Holding A.Ş. held on 25 June 2015

The Annual General Assembly of GSD Holding A.Ş. held on 25 June 2015 in connection with the year 2014 resolved to approve the Three-Year Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş. prepared by the Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. by means of the resolution dated 29 May 2015 and to authorise the Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. to make share buy-back within the framework of this program. The Board of Directors of GSD Holding A.Ş. resolved to transfer the authority granted to it by the General Assembly to Akgün Türer, the Vice-Chairman and General Manager of the Company, on 25 June 2015 pursuant to the Article 5/1 of the Communiqué on Bought Back Shares (II-22.1) of the Capital Markets Board of Turkey.

The Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.Ş. approved by the Annual General Assembly of GSD Holding A.Ş. held on 25 June 2015 (continued)

The aim of the share buy-backs to be made within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program of GSD Holding A.S. is to support the stock exchange price of the shares of GSD Holding A.S. trading in Borsa İstanbul (BIST) below its book value and to make use of the liquidity of the Company to this aim, the maximum duration of implementation being three years. The maximum number of the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program is up to the 10 % of the share capital of the Company including prior share repurchases pursuant to the Article 9 of the Communiqué on Bought Back Shares (II-22.1) of the Capital Markets Board of Turkey, but is up to the 5.338 % of the share capital of the Company in the event that the shares of GSD Holding A.S. owned by GSD Denizcilik Gavrimenkul İnsaat San. ve Tic. A.S. with a percentage in share capital of 4.662 % are held without being sold for the duration of the program. The program is to be terminated when the amount of the share buy-backs reaches the maximum number of the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program. The fixed upper and lower price limits for the the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program are full TL 1.00 and full TL 2.25. In the event that the transactions requiring an adjustment to the share price are carried out, the specified lower and upper price limits are subject to adjustment within the framework of the regulations of Borsa Istanbul (BIST) and have been adjusted to be full TL 0.76 and full TL 2.01 due to the gross dividend distribution in cash of TL 0.24 per share with a nominal value of TL 1 on 29 July 2015 for the first time in this context. The principles for the disposal of the shares to be bought back within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program are not determined. The total amount of the fund reserved for the share buy-back to be made within the framework of the Share Buy-Back Program is full TL 60,000,000 and to be provided through equity sources.

As a result of increse of paid in capital without charge from amounting full TL 250,000,000 to amounting full TL 450,000,000, GSD Holding has increased its shares 80% nominally. The Company requested opinion from CMB within the scope of the article 520 of the Turkish Commercial Code No: 6102 to separate excess reserve those shares aforementioned.

According to CMB's 36231672-045.01-E.1473 numbered opinion, for the purpose of traceability of repurchased shares related with free shares are classified under shareholder's equity on the account "buybacked shares(-)" and recorded as counterpart with "reserves on retained earnings". With this presentation there is no change or effect on retained earnings and total shareholder's equity in consolidated financial statements.

Establishment of GSD Shipping B.V and Mila Maritime Limited Companies

GSD Holding A.Ş has established a 100% subsidiary, GSD Shipping B.V., in the Netherlands on 19 October 2016 with a share capital of USD 5 million. The company's total establishment capital is paid in cash on 31 October 2016. GSD Holding A.Ş decided that the existing capital amount to be increased by USD 5 million to USD 10 million on 19 December 2016.

By the Board of Directors meeting decision dated 25 October 2017, share capital of GSD Shipping B.V. has increased from USD 10 million to USD 20 million, USD 10 million is paid in cash.

The establishment of company titled Mila Maritime Limited with a share capital of USD 5,000 in Malta is completed by GSD Shipping B.V. for the purpose of operating in marine sector on the date of 21 November 2016. Between Mila Maritime Limited and Itachu Corporation located in Japan a contract has been signed on 28 November 2016 about constructing one dry cargo vessel being able to carry 63,000 DWT so as to commit delivery in the midst of 2018.

Subsidiaries in liquidation

In the General Assembly meeting decisions dated 03 March 2017 of the subsidiaries of GSD Holding A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 90, In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 90 and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is owned by 100% share with a share capital of TL 50 were decided to be liquidated. In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş. was registered in the Trade Registry on 8 March 2017, In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş. were registered in the Trade Registry on 17 March 2017. Liquidation end declaration of the In liquidation GSD Gayrimenkul Yatırım ve Geliştirme A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş., In liquidation GSD Plan Proje Etüd A.Ş. and In liquidation GSD Reklam ve Halkla İlişkiler Hizmetleri A.Ş. have been registered by İstanbul Ticaret Sicil Müdürlüğü on 17-18 October 2017, liquidation process has been completed.

44. CASH FLOWS

The Group's cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 2017 are classified under continuing operations at the consolidated statement of financial position at 31 December 2016.

Continuing operations	31 December 2017	31 December 2016
Cash on hand and balances with the Central Bank	5,471	6,308
Banks and financial institutions	111,848	82,838
Reserve requirements	9,872	12,601
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position	127,191	101,747
Less: Required reserve	(9,872)	(12,601)
Less: Accured interest	(50)	(108)
Less: Blocked amount ⁽¹⁾	(1,887)	(1,760)
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows	115,382	87,278

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows:

⁽¹⁾ In accordance with the decision taken at the meeting dated 7 June 2013 and numbered 20/670 of the CMB, templates of financial statements and guidance on the use of financial statements issued since the interim period ended 31 March 2013 have been published for the capital market institutions which are included in the Communiqué on Principles of Financial Reporting in Capital Markets. Blocked cash amounting to TL 1,454 in the cash and cash equivalents at 1 January and blocked cash amouting to TL 1,760 in the cash and cash equivalents at 31 December has been netted off respectively. Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January amounting TL 13,223 and cash and cash equivalents at 31 December amounting TL 15,550 in the statement of cash flows as at 31 December 2016.

45. DISCLOSURES REGARDING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

The Group has transferred "Remeasurement Profit / Loss of Defined Benefit Plans" amounting to TL 375 in shareholders' equity dated 31 December 2016 as at 1 January 2017 to "Retained Earnings" in shareholders' equity.

Comprehensive disclosures about the statement of changes in shareholders' equity are presented in Note 30 Share Capital / Treasury Shares.